Social Sciences Textbooks 2021
Welcome

Welcome to the Spring 2021 Social Sciences Textbook Catalogue

Our Spring 2021 Textbook catalogue is designed to bring you the most up-to-date and accurate information about our textbooks in Social Sciences.

Our emphasis on pedagogy and text development supports students with all the information they need for their courses while guiding them to further study and independent learning. We also strive to support instructors like you with high-quality digital resources, companion websites, and pedagogical tools. Our authors are leading experts in their fields and every potential higher education textbook is peer-reviewed by instructors to ensure its suitability.

All of our textbooks are available as complimentary e-inspection copies; if you find a textbook you would like to consider for adoption in a course you are teaching, simply request an e-inspection copy through our online form by clicking on the book within this catalogue.

Save Time with our New Instructor Profile

Create an account with us to make requesting an Inspection Copy quicker and simpler. Under 'My Account', create your Instructor Profile and submit your course and contact details. Every time you request an Inspection Copy, these details will auto-populate, saving you time!

We Value Affordability

We understand the importance of affordable course materials and we aim to offer several ways faculty can make assigned textbooks and resources available to students.

In the United States, we're working with several digital partners to make our books available through Inclusive Access programs at colleges and universities across the country.

In the United Kingdom, our Inclusive Coursebook Provision program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

Learn More about our Affordable Learning Solutions

The Faculty Hub

The Faculty Resources hub offers everything you need to know to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

Higher Education Contacts:

USA
If you need assistance requesting an exam or desk copy for a course, please email: exam.copy@taylorandfrancis.com
If you have any questions about a recent order, please contact: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

UK/Europe
Higher Education Sales Coordinator: Becca.Robinson@tandf.co.uk
Higher Education Rest Of World: Taylor_and_Francis_Int_sales@tandf.co.uk
For all other queries please check for your local sales representative here

an informa business

Prices, publication dates and content are correct at time of going to press, but may be subject to change without notice.
# Contents

Social Class and Social Stratification ................................................................. 134  
Social Theory ................................................................................................................... 135  
Social Work and Social Policy ................................................................................ 137  
Sociology and Social Policy ................................................................................... 139  
Sociology of Culture ................................................................................................... 140  
Sociology of Education ............................................................................................. 141  
Sociology of Media ...................................................................................................... 142  
Sociology of Religion ................................................................................................. 143  
Sociology of the Family ............................................................................................ 144  
Urban Sociology ........................................................................................................... 145  

SPORT AND LEISURE ......................................................... 146  
Physical Education ....................................................................................................... 146  
Sport and Leisure Management and Marketing ....................................... 147  
Sport Development, Policy and Society ........................................................ 149  
Strength and Conditioning .................................................................................... 150  

TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND EVENTS MANAGEMENT .......................................................... 151  
Tourism ............................................................................................................................... 151  

Index ................................................................................................................................. 154
Creative and Cultural Industries in East Asia

An Introduction

Brian Moeran, Universities of Hong Kong at Exeter, UK and Zheijiang Gongshan, China

Series: Creative and Cultural Industries in Asia

Establishing a theoretical framework founded on the work of Richard Caves, Howard Becker, and Pierre Bourdieu, this textbook is an accessible introduction to creative and cultural industries, drawing on examples from Japan, South Korea and China. Building on themes of uncertainty and networks of cooperation, Moeran looks at the role of social ties in defining notions of quality. A foundational introduction to the study of creative and cultural production in East Asia.

Routledge

Market: Creative Industries
August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
H: 978-1-032-01088-5
P: 978-1-032-01086-1
ebook: 978-1-003-17707-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010861

2nd Edition

Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan

Edited by Jeff Kingston, Temple University, Japan

This new and fully updated 2nd edition of Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan provides undergraduate and graduate students with an interdisciplinary textbook written by leading specialists on contemporary Japan. Students will gain the analytical insights and information necessary to assess the challenges that confront the Japanese people, policymakers and private and public-sector institutions in Japan today. An essential reference work for students of contemporary Japan, it is also an invaluable source for a variety of courses including comparative politics, anthropology, public policy and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Japanese Studies
H: 978-0-815-35205-1
P: 978-0-815-35206-8
ebook: 978-1-351-13964-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352068

5th Edition

Understanding Japanese Society

Joy Hendry, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies

Joy Hendry takes the reader into the heart of Japanese life. Providing a clear and accessible introduction to Japanese ways of thinking, which does not require any previous knowledge of the country, this book explores Japanese society through the worlds of home, work, play, religion and ritual, covering a full range of life experiences, from childhood to old age.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Culture and Society
H: 978-0-815-38586-8
P: 978-0-815-38587-5
ebook: 978-1-351-17991-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385875
Introducing East Asia
History, Politics, Economy and Society

Carin Holroyd, University of Waterloo, Canada

Introducing East Asia is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of one of the most exciting and important regions in the world. Over the past fifty years, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and China have become economic powerhouses and leaders in the commercialization of science and technology. The countries are economically and culturally intertwined while at the same time burdened by a history of war and conflict. This textbook focuses on the historical and cultural roots of contemporary political and economic ascendency of East Asia and explores the degree to which East Asian culture and history set up the region for 21st century global leadership.

Routledge
Market: East Asian Studies / International Studies / Global Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-92397-3
Pb: 978-1-138-92398-0
ebook: 978-1-315-68469-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923980

2nd Edition
Voices of Early Modern Japan
Contemporary Accounts of Daily Life During the Age of the Shoguns

Constantine Nomikos Vaporis

In this newly revised and updated 2nd edition of Voices of Early Modern Japan, Constantine Nomikos Vaporis offers an accessible collection of annotated historical documents of an extraordinary period in Japanese history, ranging from the unification of warring states under Tokugawa Ieyasu in the early 17th century to the overthrow of the shogunate just after the opening of Japan by the West in the mid-19th century.

Routledge
Market: History, Asian History, Japanese History
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42793-1
Pb: 978-0-367-43724-4
ebook: 978-1-003-00529-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437244

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
A Hybrid Politician

Michal Lubina

Series: Politics in Asia

This book is the first political biography of Aung San Suu Kyi covering both her years in opposition and all her years in power from 2016 onwards. It offers a new interpretation of Aung San Suu Kyi by presenting a balanced and thorough account of Suu Kyi’s policies. In the last 30 years there has not been a person in global politics who has risen so high and fallen so low – and so quickly – as Aung San Suu Kyi.

A Hybrid Politician

ASEAN and Regional Order

Revisiting Security Community in Southeast Asia

Amitav Acharya

Series: Politics in Asia

Founded in 1967, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has emerged as one of the most successful regional organisations in the world. This book discusses the future of ASEAN against a backdrop of a growing US-China rivalry and the security implications of COVID-19. Chapters move through a detailed history of ASEAN and its multilateral institutions, including the ASEAN Regional Forum (ARF) and the East Asia Summit (EAS). Key concepts and terms are unpacked throughout, focussing on changing international and regional environments, economic insecurities, and extensive analysis of the factors challenging the principle ASEAN Centrality and the Indo-Pacific security Architecture.

ASEAN and Regional Order

Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia

IR Perspectives in Context

Sorpong Peou, Ryerson University, Canada

Providing a critical review of more than 20 theoretical perspectives on peace and security, this textbook is a comprehensive introduction to understanding Indo-Pacific Asia through the lens of International Relations Theory.

Routledge

Market: International Relations


Hb: 978-0-367-67744-2

Pb: 978-0-367-67743-5

eBook: 978-1-003-13264-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677442

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Political Biographies


Hb: 978-0-367-46384-7

Pb: 978-0-367-46383-0

eBook: 978-1-003-03195-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463847

8th Edition

Southeast Asia in the New International Era

Robert Dayley, College of Idaho, USA

Sensitive to historical legacies and paying special attention to developments since the end of the Cold War, this book highlights the events, players, and institutions that shape the region.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics


Hb: 978-0-367-64707-7

Pb: 978-0-367-64706-0

eBook: 978-1-003-35011-0

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368729

4th Edition

The International Politics of the Asia-Pacific

Michael Yahuda, London School of Economics & Political Science, London, UK

Series: Politics in Asia

This fully revised fourth edition brings the subject up-to-date, introducing students to the international politics of the Asia-Pacific region since 1945. As well as assessing the post-cold War uncertainties that challenged balance and power with the region, the book also examines the first two decades of the new millennium, which includes no let up on the ‘war on terror’, new political administrations and cooperative security between some nations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics


Hb: 978-0-367-64706-0

Pb: 978-0-367-64707-7

eBook: 978-1-003-44329-1


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368729

Myanmar

Politics, Economy and Society

Edited by Adam Simpson, University of South Australia and Nicholas Farrelly, Australian National University

This book provides a sophisticated, yet accessible, overview of the key political, economic and social challenges facing contemporary Myanmar and explains the complex historical and ethnic dynamics that have shaped the country. With clear and incisive contributions from the world’s leading Myanmar scholars, this book assesses the policies and political reforms that have provoked contention in Myanmar’s recent history and driven both economic and social change.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies


Hb: 978-0-367-11044-4

Pb: 978-0-367-11043-7

eBook: 978-1-033-13195-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110444

Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia

IR Perspectives in Context

Sorpong Peou, Ryerson University, Canada

Providing a critical review of more than 20 theoretical perspectives on peace and security, this textbook is a comprehensive introduction to understanding Indo-Pacific Asia through the lens of International Relations Theory.

Routledge

Market: International Relations


Hb: 978-0-367-67743-5

Pb: 978-0-367-67744-2

eBook: 978-1-003-13264-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677442

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Political Biographies


Hb: 978-0-367-46384-7

Pb: 978-0-367-46383-0

eBook: 978-1-003-03195-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463847

A Hybrid Politician

ASEAN and Regional Order

Revisiting Security Community in Southeast Asia

Amitav Acharya

Series: Politics in Asia

Founded in 1967, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has emerged as one of the most successful regional organisations in the world. This book discusses the future of ASEAN against a backdrop of a growing US-China rivalry and the security implications of COVID-19. Chapters move through a detailed history of ASEAN and its multilateral institutions, including the ASEAN Regional Forum (ARF) and the East Asia Summit (EAS). Key concepts and terms are unpacked throughout, focussing on changing international and regional environments, economic insecurities, and extensive analysis of the factors challenging the principle ASEAN Centrality and the Indo-Pacific security Architecture.

A Hybrid Politician

Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia

IR Perspectives in Context

Sorpong Peou, Ryerson University, Canada

Providing a critical review of more than 20 theoretical perspectives on peace and security, this textbook is a comprehensive introduction to understanding Indo-Pacific Asia through the lens of International Relations Theory.

Routledge

Market: International Relations


Hb: 978-0-367-67743-5

Pb: 978-0-367-67744-2

eBook: 978-1-003-13264-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677442

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Political Biographies


Hb: 978-0-367-46384-7

Pb: 978-0-367-46383-0

eBook: 978-1-003-03195-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463847

Myanmar

Politics, Economy and Society

Edited by Adam Simpson, University of South Australia and Nicholas Farrelly, Australian National University

This book provides a sophisticated, yet accessible, overview of the key political, economic and social challenges facing contemporary Myanmar and explains the complex historical and ethnic dynamics that have shaped the country. With clear and incisive contributions from the world’s leading Myanmar scholars, this book assesses the policies and political reforms that have provoked contention in Myanmar’s recent history and driven both economic and social change.

Myanmar

Politics, Economy and Society

Edited by Adam Simpson, University of South Australia and Nicholas Farrelly, Australian National University

This book provides a sophisticated, yet accessible, overview of the key political, economic and social challenges facing contemporary Myanmar and explains the complex historical and ethnic dynamics that have shaped the country. With clear and incisive contributions from the world’s leading Myanmar scholars, this book assesses the policies and political reforms that have provoked contention in Myanmar’s recent history and driven both economic and social change.
Auditing and Society

Research on Audit Practice and Regulations

Wally Smieliauskas, University of Toronto, Canada, Minlei Ye, University of Toronto, Canada and Ping Zhang, University of Toronto, Canada

Auditing has become an essential component in market societies and the need for auditing skills has risen in line with globalization. This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the role of auditing in contemporary society that will be useful reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students across business and accounting fields.

Digital Transformation in Accounting

Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Australia and Nina Evans, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Digital Transformation in Accounting is a critical guidebook for accountancy and digital business students to navigate the effects of digital technology advancements, digital disruption and digital transformation on the accounting profession. This book is an invaluable resource for students on accounting, accounting information systems and digital business courses, as well as accountants, accounting educators, and accreditation / advocacy bodies.

Financial Accounting

The Basics

Ilias Basioudis, Aston University, UK

Series: The Basics

Understanding the basics of financial accounting can be a tricky task to master. This practical guidebook provides an overview of the fundamental principles in a jargon-free and simple format. Financial Accounting: The Basics provides concise overviews of the key financial accounting topics supplemented by practical examples and exercises to enable readers to test their knowledge and understanding in bite-sized chunks. In empowering students to learn at their own pace, the book enhances course learning to maximise chances of overall success.

Principles of Taxation in the United States

Theory, Policy, and Practice

Fabio Ambrosio, Central Washington University, USA

This book covers not only individual income tax, but also notions in wealth transfer taxes, employment taxes, excise taxes, international tax, and SALT. Contrary to common belief, the tools of taxation have changed little over a long period and regardless of annual changes to tax rates, brackets, and cost-of-living adjustments, this book gives students a comprehensive overview of the horizontal and vertical tax competition challenges stemming from a multi-jurisdictional tax environment like the United States. This is essential reading for students taking a first course in taxation, accounting, law, public administration, or business at large.
Advertising Management in a Digital Environment
Text and Cases
Larry D. Kelley, University of Houston, USA and Kim Bartel Sheehan, University of Oregon, USA
The book blends the latest methods for digital communication and an understanding of the global landscape with the best practices of the functional areas of management. It covers advertising management and human capital management, as well as strategic planning, decision making and brand strategy. This new edition textbook offers an integrated and global approach to Advertising Management and should be core or recommended reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Media Management, Advertising, Marketing Management and Strategy, Communications and PR. It is also suitable for those in executive education and studying for professional qualifications.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Media
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62071-4
Pb: 978-0-367-62074-5
eBook: 978-1-003-10782-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620745

Introduction to Advertising
Understanding and Managing the Advertising Process
Emmanuel Mogaji, University of Greenwich, UK
This book is an introductory roadmap to the advertising process. Advertising is explored as a creative communication message from a brand, created by advertising agencies and distributed across different media to target the right consumers. The book provides an understanding of the benefits of advertising, its role in the economy, and even more so acknowledges that advertisements are not all about selling but are also about effectively communicating a message. Taking students step by step through the advertising process, it is important reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Advertising, Brand Management, Marketing Communications and Media Planning.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management: Advertising
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 308pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44278-1
Pb: 978-0-367-44199-9
eBook: 978-1-003-00872-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441999
**Brand Beauty Unleashed**
The Value of Aesthetics in Marketing

Roberto M. Álvarez del Blanco

This book presents an in-depth, careful study of our understanding of the concept of beauty in everyday objects and its impact on markets and brands. Moving beyond artistic notions of beauty, it demonstrates how beauty is an asset that can be leveraged in the marketplace. Written by a recognized authority in marketing and brand strategy, *Brand Beauty Unleashed* gives students with an interest in marketing, consumer behaviour, branding, and neuromarketing an exciting new perspective on this intangible asset.

**Strategic Brand Management and Development**
Creating and Marketing Successful Brands

Sotiris T. Lalouinis, University of Exeter, UK

Bringing together theories and concepts from brand management, consumer culture theory, marketing, communications, and design, this book provides an understanding of how organisations can successfully develop, market, and manage their brands. It draws extensively from scholarly research published in social sciences and humanities to provide a detailed discussion of the process of brand management and development. This book explores how organisations can design brand identities, develop brand marketing programmes, measure brand performance, and sustain brand equity, combining psychological, sociological, cultural, and management perspectives.

---

**3rd Edition**

**Brand Management**
Mastering Research, Theory and Practice

Tilde Heding, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
Charlotte F. Knudtzen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
Mogens Bjerre, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

*Brand Management* is a valuable resource for those looking to understand how a brand can be conceptualized and thus managed in all its complexity. Going beyond the “quick fixes” of branding, it offers a comprehensive overview of brand management theories from the last 35 years. A highly regarded textbook, this fully updated third edition brings fresh perspectives on the latest research in, and analysis of, the various approaches to brand management. Perfectly marrying theory with practice, this comprehensive text is particularly useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of brand management, strategy and marketing.

---

**Brand Positioning**
Connecting Marketing Strategy and Communications

Erik Kosteljijk, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
Karel Jan Alsem, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

*Brand Positioning* is an English translation of an exceptionally well-renowned Dutch textbook, which provides a practical approach to analysing, defining and developing a brand’s positioning and strategy. This textbook will be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing strategy, branding, marketing communications and consumer behaviour. It will also be of great value to marketing and communications professionals looking to develop and maintain their company’s brand. Online resources to aid learning include an instructor’s manual, test bank with case material and multiple-choice questions, and PowerPoint slides.

---

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Economics and the Business Environment

Wim Hulleman and Ad Marijs

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Economics and the Business Environment is directed at students who will be taking up managerial positions in trade and industry or in government. The economic environment of European companies is central to the book giving students a good impression of recent developments within the European economy.

Complicated analyses and mathematical models have been avoided as much as possible. Instead, diagrams and graphs illustrate the causal relationships between economic factors, making this book an ideal primer for those needing the basics of economics for their business degree.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
July 2008: 6.65 x 9.69: 362pp
Hb: 978-1-138-14697-0
Pb: 978-9-001-71379-9
ebook: 978-1-003-02183-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001713799

Professions

A Key Idea for Business and Society

Mike Saks, University of Suffolk, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

Professions and professionalism have played an integral part in business and society. With insights into the recent challenges provided by clients, citizens, the state and corporations in neo-liberal societies, Professions provides a concise overview that will be essential reading for students, academics and others interested in the operation of these key occupational groups in business and society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
April 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61043-9
Pb: 978-1-138-61041-5
ebook: 978-0-429-46580-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610415

The New Arts Entrepreneur

Navigating the Arts Ecologies

Gary Beckman, North Carolina State University, USA

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

The New Arts Entrepreneur is the first uniquely designed pedagogy for arts entrepreneurship educators and students. Melding an arts-first approach with understandable entrepreneurial concepts and newly formulated tools, the text helps arts students to envision themselves as an entrepreneurial CEO.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-138-31419-1
Pb: 978-1-138-31421-4
ebook: 978-0-429-45718-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314214
Experiential Marketing
Case Studies in Customer Experience
Wided Batat, B&C Consulting Group

Experiential marketing has become an indispensable tool for all types of businesses across multiple sectors. This book provides an all-encompassing, practical and conceptual map of contemporary experiential case studies, which together offer insights into this exciting approach to customer experience. This is a must-read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate Marketing and Customer Experience students and an excellent teaching resource. It should also be of great use to and practitioners – particularly those studying for professional qualifications – who are interested in learning experiential marketing strategies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Marketing
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 346pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90091-5
Pb: 978-0-367-90092-2:
ebook: 978-1-003-02256-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900922

Intercultural Marketing
Theory and Practice
Ivana Beveridge

With companies actively marketing products and services beyond their borders, marketers must understand culturally ingrained consumer behavior throughout the world. Focusing on psychological and social dimensions of these behaviors, this textbook brings together academic research and contemporary case studies from the marketing practice. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing and international business will benefit from the book's concepts and methods, as well as clear objectives, examples, and discussion topics in each chapter. Instructors will appreciate the inclusion of a semester-long project for students, allowing them to wear the 'practitioner's hat'.

Routledge
Market: Marketing/International/Consumer behavior
November 2020: 6 x 9: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-367-45791-4
Pb: 978-0-367-90254-4
ebook: 978-1-003-02534-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902544

Qualitative Marketing Research
Understanding Consumer Behaviour
Dominika Maison, University of Warsaw, Poland

This perfect guide to understanding the core principles of qualitative marketing research is situated within the broader context of marketing and managerial decisions, consumer psychology and contemporary knowledge about unconscious and automatic processes. Different types of qualitative marketing research methods are examined, which enable marketing researchers to discover and understand real consumer motivations, needs, values, and attitudes. With the research process examined step-by-step and illustrated by numerous international case studies, including PepsiCo, Unilever, Danone, Nestle, Aviva and Citibank, the book is uniquely practical in its approach.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
October 2018: 6.85 x 9.69: 246pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60774-3
Pb: 978-1-138-60776-7
ebook: 978-0-429-46702-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607767
2nd Edition

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships
Globalization, Markets, and Economic Well-Being

Patricia H. Werhane, University of Virginia, USA, Lisa H. Newton and Regina Wolfe

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships (second edition) begins with the strong and positive call to action that global poverty can be, and in some areas has been, reduced and therefore could be eradicated altogether. Global companies can alleviate poverty by seizing market opportunities at the Base of the economic Pyramid (BoP). Written by leading Business Ethics and Base of the Pyramid researchers, Patricia Werhane, Lisa Newton and Regina Wolfe this second edition builds on the first by introducing a rich set of new cases plus online materials for use in the classroom and for inspiration in practice of how first global poverty has been, and can continue to be, reduced.

Business and Environmental Sustainability
Foundations, Challenges and Corporate Functions

Sigrun M. Wagner, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This textbook provides a thorough foundation by introducing readers to the science, reasoning and theory behind environmental sustainability, and delves into how these ideas translate into principles and business models for organisations to use. It boasts a wealth of pedagogical features, including examples from a range of industries and countries, plus a companion website with slides, quiz questions and instructor material. This will be a valuable text for students of business and environmental sustainability and will also be suitable for broader courses on corporate responsibility and sustainability across environmental studies, political science and engineering.

Corporate Sustainability Leadership

Peter A. Stanwick and Sarah D. Stanwick

Written by the authors of the highly successful Understanding Business Ethics, this book provides a primary textbook for any undergraduate or graduate CSR class. Unlike other textbooks in CSR, which are often edited collections from multiple authors, this textbook develops the themes through each chapter using a consistent voice to ensure an integrative learning experience for both students and instructors. With 10 chapters and 10 cases, all of which are supplemented with online test banks, instructor guides and powerpoint slides, this textbook provides enough content for a complete class on CSR.

3rd Edition

Sustainability Accounting and Accountability

Matias Laine, Helen Tregidga and Jeffrey Unerman, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This book walks the reader through a spectrum of themes, which are essential for all accountants and organisations. It helps the reader to understand why our traditional accounting techniques and systems are not sufficient for navigating the contemporary sustainability challenges our societies are facing. Each chapter is supplemented with practical examples and academic reading lists to allow in-depth engagement with the key questions. This key book will be an essential resource for undergraduate and postgraduate instructors and students, as an entry point to sustainability accounting and accountability, as well as being a vital book for researchers.

Sustainable Value Creation

David Chandler

This book presents the ten defining principles of how to create sustainable value for organizations. Together, they constitute a critique of the current CSR discussion, while building a framework that can be integrated into the firm’s strategic planning process and across operations. With supporting online teaching resources, it is aimed primarily at the MBA and Executive MBA market, and for business ethics, business and society, and sustainability courses taught by instructors who seek to cover CSR within a broader curriculum. It is also highly relevant for working professionals.
Digital Analytics for Marketing

Marshall Sponder, Baruch College and Rutgers University, USA and Gohar F. Khan, University of Waikato, New Zealand

This comprehensive book provides students with a “grand tour” of the tools needed to measure digital activity and implement best practices for using data to inform marketing strategy. It is the first text of its kind to introduce students to analytics platforms from a practical marketing perspective.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
Pb: 978-1-138-19068-9
ebook: 978-1-315-64091-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190689

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK and Noel Adolphus

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Marketing
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2
ebook: 978-1-003-02658-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

Digital Marketing Excellence

Dave Chaffey, Independent Consultant, UK and PR Smith, Independent Marketing Consultant, UK

Now in its fifth edition, the hugely successful Digital Marketing Excellence is fully updated, keeping you in line with the changes in this dynamic and exciting field and helping you create effective and up-to-date customer-centric e-marketing plans. This new edition seamlessly integrates the latest changes in social media technology, including expanded coverage of mobile technology.

Offering a highly structured and accessible guide to a critical and far-reaching subject, Digital Marketing Excellence, fifth edition provides a vital reference point for all students and managers involved in marketing strategy and implementation.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
March 2017: 7.44 x 9.69: 690pp
Hb: 978-1-138-19168-6
Pb: 978-1-138-19170-9
ebook: 978-1-138-53337-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191709

Absolute Essentials of Digital Marketing

Alan Charlesworth

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics
This shortform textbook provides readers with a comprehensive yet concise overview of the fundamentals of Digital Marketing, including SEO, metrics and analytics, web development, e-commerce, social media and digital marketing strategy. Presented in nine chapters to suit delivery periods at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels, the book can be used as either a core text that gives tutors a sound platform on which to structure a module on digital marketing or as supporting text where digital marketing is an element of a module with a broader scope, such as strategic marketing.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
September 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64034-1
ebook: 978-1-003-02573-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640341

E-marketing

Judy Strauss, University of Nevada, Reno, USA, Frost Raymond D., Chio University, USA and Alexa Fox

E-Marketing is the most comprehensive book on digital marketing, covering all the topics students need to understand to “think like a marketer”. The book connects digital marketing topics to the traditional marketing framework, making it easier for students to grasp the concepts and strategies involved in developing a digital marketing plan. With a strategic approach that focuses on performance metrics and monitoring, it is a highly practical book.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
June 2020: 7 x 10: 452pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73136-3
Pb: 978-1-138-73137-0
ebook: 978-1-315-18901-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588363

5th Edition

Digital and Social Media Marketing

Edited by Aleksej Heinze, KEDGE Business School, France, Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK, Tahir Rashid, University of Salford, UK and Ana Cruz, City College, University of Sheffield, Greece

This textbook is an up-to-date, industry-led results-driven guide to digital marketing. Mixing academic theory with practical examples from a range of different organisations worldwide, it provides insight into, and techniques to enable, the creation, development and maintenance of a successful digital presence. This accessible textbook provides a hands-on, user-friendly platform to turn skills and knowledge into strategic advantage. It is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of digital marketing and marketing strategy, and for practitioners aiming to be at the cutting edge of Digital and Social Media Marketing.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Pb: 978-0-367-23602-1
ebook: 978-1-498-72008-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236021

8th Edition

2nd Edition

Digital and Social Media Marketing

A Results-Driven Approach

Edited by Aleksej Heinze, KEDGE Business School, France, Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK, Tahir Rashid, University of Salford, UK and Ana Cruz, City College, University of Sheffield, Greece

This textbook is an up-to-date, industry-led results-driven guide to digital marketing. Mixing academic theory with practical examples from a range of different organisations worldwide, it provides insight into, and techniques to enable, the creation, development and maintenance of a successful digital presence. This accessible textbook provides a hands-on, user-friendly platform to turn skills and knowledge into strategic advantage. It is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of digital marketing and marketing strategy, and for practitioners aiming to be at the cutting edge of Digital and Social Media Marketing.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Pb: 978-0-367-23602-1
ebook: 978-1-498-72008-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236021

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191709

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588363
Influencer Marketing
Building Brand Communities and Engagement

Edited by Sevil Yesiloglu, Bournemouth University, UK and Joyce Costello, Bournemouth University, UK

This is one of the first textbooks to explore the Influencer Marketing phenomenon and how it fits within marketing communications to build brands and their communities. Influencers make extensive use of digital and traditional communications platforms, offering brands the ability to deliver the “right” communication and marketing messages to specific target audiences. This is important reading for advanced, postgraduate and executive education students of Marketing, Digital Marketing, Marketing Communications, Brand Management and PR. With its accessible style and practical content, it is highly valuable for Marketing Communications, Branding and PR specialists.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 322pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33866-4
Pb: 978-0-367-33868-8
eBook: 978-0-429-32250-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338688
Entrepreneurship in Africa

Context and Perspectives

Ven Siram, University of Baltimore, USA, David Lingelbach, Tigineh Mersha, University of Baltimore, USA and Franklyn Manu

Series: Global Entrepreneurship

It is now widely recognised that in regions like Africa, for economic and other reasons, the public sector has had to transition away from several areas of the economy and allow private enterprise, especially scalable start-ups and new ventures, to enter and flourish if economic development and employment are to grow. By focusing on the distinctive features of entrepreneurship in the African context, and taking a conversational tone, this is an informative and practical text that will be useful for students of Global Entrepreneurship and Business as well as actual and prospective entrepreneurs in the private, non-profit and public sectors.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21746-1
Pb: 978-1-138-21747-8
ebook: 978-0-429-42023-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392212

Absolute Essentials of Entrepreneurship

Nerys Fuller-Love, Aberystwyth University, UK

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Entrepreneurship is a fundamental business discipline and a phenomenon that drives economic growth globally. This shortform textbook focuses on the absolute essential elements of the field, covering theory and practice. The author also concisely introduces the entrepreneurial personality and some of the additional hurdles faced by female and minority entrepreneurs. The central role of creativity, innovation and culture are also examined as well as entrepreneurial strategies for finance and marketing. This short text provides a unique expert overview for students of entrepreneurship, whilst the practical insights will also be useful in applications for budding entrepreneurs.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35841-9
Pb: 978-0-367-35840-2
ebook: 978-0-429-33075-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358419

2nd Edition

Entrepreneurial Finance

Concepts and Cases

Miranda S. Lam, Salem State University, USA and Gina Vega, Salem State University, USA

An accessible guide to an increasingly complex subject, Entrepreneurial Finance: Concepts and Cases demonstrates how to address often-overlooked financial issues from the entrepreneur’s standpoint, including challenges faced by start-ups and small businesses. Upper-level undergraduate students of entrepreneurship will appreciate the book’s practical approach and engaging tone, along with the hands-on cases and exercises that help students to break down complex concepts. Online resources for instructors include a case teaching manual, lecture slides, test bank, and interactive exercises.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurial Finance

December 2020: 6 x 9: 382pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34331-6
Pb: 978-0-367-34330-9
Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01360-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343316

2nd Edition

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries

Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries will teach the basics of business in a way that is relevant to the challenges of running a small business marketing a creative product. Whether it is understanding the basics of business language, appreciating the crucial importance of finance, or using social media marketing, this innovative textbook covers the entrepreneurial skills required to succeed in the creative sector. This textbook is essential reading for non-business students who are looking to understand the business side of the creative sector, while its practical style will also suit recent graduates in these industries.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 258pp Hb:
978-0-367-41972-1
Pb: 978-0-367-41973-8
Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01954-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419738

Family Business

Carole Howorth and Nick Robinson

Series: Routledge Masters in Entrepreneurship

Family businesses are the most common business form in the world, ranging from the millions of small local businesses to giants such as Walmart. This book showcases the crucial contribution that family businesses make to the world economy. Drawing upon global academic research and case studies, theories of family businesses are explained and prevailing myths and assumptions are tested.

This concise textbook is essential reading for students of family business and useful additional reading for those interested in entrepreneurship more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21746-1
Pb: 978-1-138-21747-8
ebook: 978-1-315-44032-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217478

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com

Browse and order online:
3rd Edition

**New Venture Management**
The Entrepreneur’s Roadmap for Development, Management, and Growth

*Donald F. Kuratko,* Indiana University - Bloomington, USA
*Jeffrey S. Hornsby,* Kansas State University, USA

The third edition of this practical textbook provides an introduction to the world of new and emerging ventures and to the fundamentals of effective new venture management, including such diverse activities as planning, marketing, financing, and growth. Presented in an easy-to-understand style, this book will be a valuable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in entrepreneurship and new venture management classes, as well as active new venture owners and managers. Online resources include an instructor’s manual, test bank, PowerPoint slides, and additional materials to aid instructors and students in applying their knowledge.

Routledge
*Market: Entrepreneurship*
*December 2020: 6 x 9: 374pp*
*Hb: 978-0-367-47236-8*
*Pb: 978-0-367-46672-5*
*eBook: 978-1-003-03429-2 Prev.*
*Ed Pb: 978-1-138-20891-9*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367466725](http://www.routledge.com/9780367466725)*

---

**The Entrepreneurial Process**
Seeing and Seizing Opportunities

*Nils Nilsson,* Linnaeus University, Sweden

This book provides an understanding of ‘opportunity recognition’ as a catalyst and crux of the entrepreneurial process. Grounded in research, it introduces the key concepts at the heart of entrepreneurship theory and practice and demonstrates how entrepreneurship differs from management in language, priorities and practice. A ‘one stop shop’ of key theoretical perspectives on entrepreneurship, opportunity recognition and business modelling, this textbook is essential for undergraduate and postgraduate students on introductory entrepreneurship and enterprise courses. Its practical and applied nature also makes it suitable for MBA and Executive Education.

Routledge
*Market: Business and Management*
*April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 268pp*
*Hb: 978-0-367-56532-9*
*Pb: 978-0-367-56534-3*
*ebook: 978-1-003-09822-5*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367565343](http://www.routledge.com/9780367565343)*

---

**3rd Edition**

**Understanding Social Entrepreneurship**
The Relentless Pursuit of Mission in an Ever Changing World

*Jill Kickul,* New York University, USA and *Thomas S. Lyons,* Baruch College, USA

Understanding Social Entrepreneurship is the leading textbook that provides students with a comprehensive overview of the field. It brings the mindset, principles, strategies, tools, and techniques of entrepreneurship into the social sector to present innovative solutions to today’s vexing social issues.

Routledge
*Market: Entrepreneurship*
*April 2020: 7 x 10: 374pp*
*Hb: 978-0-367-22031-0*
*Pb: 978-0-367-22032-7*
*ebook: 978-0-429-27040-6*
*Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90384-5*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220327](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220327)*
Fashion Buying and Merchandising

The Fashion Buyer in a Digital Society

Rosy Boardman, University of Manchester, UK, Rachel Parker-Strak, University of Manchester, UK and Claudia E. Henninger, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Mastering Fashion Management

Fashion buying and merchandising has changed dramatically over the last 20 years. Aspects such as the advent of new technologies, the changing nature of the industry into one that is fast-paced rather than slow-moving, as well as the shift towards more ethical and sustainable practices have resulted in a dramatic change of the roles. This book is ideal for all fashion buying and merchandising students, specifically second and final year undergraduate as well as MA/MSc fashion courses. It will also be useful to academics and practitioners who wish to gain a greater understanding of the industry today.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61631-8
Pb: 978-1-138-61632-5

eBook: 978-0-429-46220-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616325

Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management

Yi Wang, University of Manchester, UK

The fashion industry has a dynamic, ever changing landscape. The last decade has seen a shift in consumer expectations and a heightened dependence on supply chain management. These shifts in the consumer mentality have already forced apparel retailers to adapt, making changes throughout their organizations to maintain consumer loyalty. This new text provides an overview of the latest trends and advances in fashion supply chain management and logistics. Drawing on the expertise of academics, researchers and industry experts, including a wealth of real-life cases, this book is an ideal overview for advanced students and academics in fashion management, as well as practising professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2018: 6.14 x 9.21: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06454-6
Pb: 978-1-138-06455-3

eBook: 978-1-003-04424-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064553

Managing Fashion

A Management Perspective

Kaled K. Hameide

Managing Fashion covers the fashion business with a twist – a management twist. Its goal is to tackle the topics from a fashion manager perspective referencing relevant management concepts and theories thus offering a deeper and more practical dimension to the addressed issues.

Routledge

Market: Business

November 2020: 246x174: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36475-7
Pb: 978-0-815-38691-9

eBook: 978-0-429-46220-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364757

Strategic Fashion Management

Concepts, Models and Strategies for Competitive Advantage

Ranjit Thind, Fashion Consultant, UK

Strategic Fashion Management is a highly accessible book providing a unique look into the strategic drivers of the dynamic and ever growing fashion industry. Particularly suitable for final-year undergraduates and post-graduate students studying fashion marketing and management or those on MBA and international business courses who wish to understand more about the fashion ecosystem. It is also designed to serve as an important reference for executives who are interested in conceptualising strategic issues that are pertinent to the industry.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management


Hb: 978-1-315-46653-8
Pb: 978-1-138-20554-3

eBook: 978-1-138-20553-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205543

The Fashion Business

Theory and Practice in Strategic Fashion Management

Dario Golizia

This book provides a clear understanding of the different business strategies and models across all markets of the fashion industry. It provides a holistic and practical approach to strategic fashion management and marketing, the book covers brand image, supply chain, communication, price point, and social media. Each chapter features interviews with experts, student activities and reflection points. Theoretically grounded yet practical in its approach, this is important reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Strategic Fashion Management, Fashion Marketing and Communications, Fashion Merchandising and Luxury Fashion.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management/Fashion

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49055-3
Pb: 978-0-367-49053-9

eBook: 978-1-003-04424-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490553
Strategic Talent Management
Creating the Right Workforce

Robert J. Greene
Clearly written and providing actionable strategies, this book explores new paradigms for workforce management to enable human resource managers and the organizations where they work to thrive in today’s turbulent business environment.
International Law and Business
A Global Introduction
Bart Wernaart
Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions
This book introduces law in the context of international business. The basics of law are explored using a clear comparative methodology. The book goes beyond the usual focus on Western legal systems and uses examples from all over the world to provide students with comprehensive knowledge of business law. It is set up rather broadly, so that it can be used by teachers throughout their entire curriculum. Each chapter ends with a clear summary, and practice questions. Due to its colourful cases, this book is accessible and fun to read.

4th Edition
International Business Law and the Legal Environment
A Transactional Approach
Larry A. DiMatteo
This fourth edition gives business and law students a clear understanding of the legal principles that govern international business. It goes beyond compliance, emphasizing how to use the law to create value and competitive advantage. The transactional approach walks students through key business transactions giving them both context and real world application. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of business law and international business will appreciate the lucid writing style, and professionals will find this book a comprehensive resource. Online resources include an instructor’s manual, PowerPoint slides, and other tools for both students and instructors.

Routledge
Market: International Business/Law
December 2020: 7 x 10: 790pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47737-0
Pb: 978-0-367-47234-4
ebook: 978-1-003-03628-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472344

5th Edition
International Corporate Reporting
Global and Diverse
Pauline Weetman, University of Edinburgh, UK, Ioannis Tsalavoutas, University of Glasgow, UK and Paul Gordon
This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of international corporate reporting which enhances students’ understanding of diversity and convergence in the field. This new edition is fully revised and updated in order to remain essential reading for students of international accounting and corporate reporting globally. The book will be an invaluable resource for postgraduate taught programmes and final-year undergraduate courses in accounting, finance and business studies.

Routledge
Market: Accounting
March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 446pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36498-1
Pb: 978-1-138-36499-8
ebook: 978-0-429-43098-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364998

4th Edition
Export–Import Theory, Practices, and Procedures
Belay Seyoum, Nova Southeastern University, USA
This book remains the sole export-import textbook aimed at the academic audience. Discussing theoretical issues in depth, while maintaining a practical approach, it offers a comprehensive exploration of import procedures and export regulations. In addition to updated cases, this new edition includes: new major developments in bilateral and regional trade agreements; changes to INCOTERMS 2010; coverage of the role of e-commerce; expanded updates on methods of payment, export pricing and government export finance. Suitable for upper-level undergraduates and postgraduates of international trade, the book stands alone in its blend of conceptual frameworks and cogent analysis.

Routledge
Market: International Trade
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 670pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89681-2
Pb: 978-0-367-89678-2
ebook: 978-1-003-02050-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896782
4th Edition

Customer Relationship Management

Concepts and Technologies

Francis Buttle. Francis Buttle Associates, Australia and Stan Maklan, Cranfield University, UK

Customer Relationship Management, Fourth Edition, is a much-anticipated update of a bestselling textbook, bringing its coverage up to date with the very latest in CRM practice. The book introduces the concept of CRM, explains its benefits, how and why it can be used, the technologies that are deployed, and how to implement it, providing you with a guide to every aspect of CRM in your business or your studies. Ideal as a core textbook by students on CRM or related courses, the book is also essential to industry professionals, managers involved in CRM programs and those pursuing professional qualifications or accreditation in marketing, sales or service management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
May 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 468pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49826-6
Pb: 978-1-138-49825-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498259

3rd Edition

Global Marketing

Strategy, Practice, and Cases

Ilan Alon, University of Agder, Norway, Eugene Jaffe, Ruppin Academic Center, Israel, Christiane Prange, Tongji University, China and Donata Vianelli, University of Trieste, Italy

Global Marketing, 3rd edition, provides students with a truly international treatment of the key principles that every marketing manager should grasp. International markets present different challenges that require a marketer to think strategically and apply tools and techniques creatively in order to respond decisively within a fiercely competitive environment. A companion website features an instructor’s manual with test questions, as well as additional exercises and examples for in-class use.

Routledge
Market: Marketing
August 2020: 8 x 10: 666pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19608-0
Pb: 978-0-367-19609-7
eBook: 978-0-429-20334-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196097
Global Leadership
A Transnational Perspective

Gama Perruci, Marietta College, USA

Global leaders have to contend with a variety of transnational contexts that call for different leadership styles. This book assesses four of these – transactional, participatory, transformational, and autocratic – but it is not simply a theoretical examination of leadership styles. It also introduces the reader to practical skills that global leaders must master in order to be more effective at the transnational level – a global mindset, embracing diversity, conflict resolution, team building, intercultural communication, and adapting to change.

Leadership and Wisdom
Narrating the Future Responsibly

Edited by Wendelin Küpers, ARTEM-ICN, France and Matt Statler, New York University, USA

Leadership and Wisdom: Narrating the Future Responsibly gives business students and practitioners the opportunity to re-read tales, poems, myths and fables that have been interpreted by leadership management scholars in order to translate the world’s folk wisdom into insightful and actionable lessons for a more responsible leadership practice.

Rethinking Leadership
A Critique of Contemporary Theories

Annabel Beere

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the key leadership theories and skills required during times of crises and radical uncertainty, how they can be developed and how they work in practice. Written over the course of the 2020 pandemic, the book highlights the pervasive lack of leadership competencies required for effective leadership in times of radical uncertainty and provides in-depth insights into the capacities and skills that should be part of all leadership development. It will be valuable for advanced undergraduate as well as postgraduate courses as a foundational resource on leadership theory and its application in practice.

Service Leadership
Leading with Competence, Character and Care in the Service Economy

A. Reza Hoshmand and Po Chung

Service Leadership offers students, researchers and leaders a leadership model originating in the service economy—but which is gaining ground in all sectors and industries—explained by experts that were key actors in that origination at DHL International. Designed for undergraduates and graduates, but also useful for professionals in leadership positions, Hoshmand and Chung structure the book around the 3Cs of leadership in the service economy: competence, character, and care. It shows how the integration of the 3Cs when applied in combination to each other creates an environment of trust within and outside the organization.

True Storytelling
Seven Principles For An Ethical and Sustainable Change-Management Strategy

Jens Larsen, David M. Boje and Lena Bruun

True Storytelling is a new method on how to study, plan, facilitate, ensure, implement and evaluate ethical and sustainable changes in companies, organizations and societies. It is not only a book about how to prevent climate change, it is also a book about how we can navigate through crisis, create less stress and achieve better life in organizations and in society. The book combines practical cases, interviews with managers and CEO’s, theory and philosophy to define the method and teach the Seven True Storytelling Principles. It is valuable reading for researchers and students at master level as well as leaders and consultants in charge of ethical and sustainable changes.
Business and Management Internships
Improving Employability through Experiential Learning
Kawana W. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.

Business schools are increasing their focus on experiential learning and are encouraging faculty to incorporate internships into their existing curriculum. Linking theory, history and practice, the book is ideal reading for students participating in an internship for academic credit and as a guidebook for business schools that wish to improve their academic internship program. It explains the benefits that experiential learning brings to the business student and the institution, and can be linked to work-based learning or an experiential learning module to deepen students' knowledge of both the theory and the practical aspects of an internship.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 122pp
HB: 978-0-367-49331-8
Pb: 978-0-367-49333-2
eBook: 978-1-003-04577-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493332

4th Edition
Introduction to Problem-Based Learning
Jos Moust, Maastricht University, the Netherlands, Peter Bouhuijs and Henk Schmidt

Introduction to Problem-based learning teaches students how to work with the problem-based learning method, which requires mainly self-directed learning. Particular attention is given to the necessary skills to apply this method effectively.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
May 2021: 134pp
HB: 978-1-032-04670-9
Pb: 978-9-001-87786-6
ebook: 978-1-003-19418-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001877866

9th Edition
The Adult Learner
The Definitive Classic in Adult Education and Human Resource Development
Malcolm S. Knowles, Elwood F. Holton III, Louisiana State University, USA, Richard A. Swanson, University of Minnesota, USA and Petra A. Robinson, Louisiana State University, USA

How do you tailor education to the learning needs of adults? Do they learn differently from children? How does their life experience inform their learning? These were the questions at the heart of Malcolm Knowles' theory of andragogy which transformed education theory in the 1970s. This 9th edition has been revised to reflect the latest advancements, with the addition of two new chapters on diversity and inclusion in adult learning, and the online adult learner, as well as an updated supporting website for instructors. This is the definitive book on adult learning for any researcher, practitioner, training manager and those involved in human resource development.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
HB: 978-0-367-23425-6
Pb: 978-0-367-41765-9
ebook: 978-0-429-29961-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417659
Managing Stakeholder Relationships
Crisis Communication
Entrepreneurship Marketing
Marketing Channel Strategy
Marketing Management
Marketing Strategy for the Creative and Cultural Industries
Supply Chain Processes
Developing Competitive Advantage through Supply Chain Process Excellence

Peter W. Robertson
Supply Chain Processes introduces readers to the view that genuine supply chain competitive advantage is achieved via supply chain excellence which in turn is underpinned by supply chain process excellence. The ultimate supply chain goal is to deliver the right product, of the right quality, in the right quantity, to the right place, at the right time and for the right cost. The author identifies four core supply chain processes – strategy, design, execution and people – to which the process improvement techniques explained can be applied to ensure superior supply chain performance.
2nd Edition
Intercultural Communication for Global Business
How Leaders Communicate for Success

Elizabeth A. Tuleja, University of Notre Dame

As concise and practical as ever, this new edition brings together principles and new theories in intercultural communication, focusing on communication as the foundation for management and global leadership. It examines the concepts associated with understanding culture and communication in the global business environment. This fully updated new edition also includes completely updated case studies, with an increased emphasis on non-US perspectives, to show real-world applications across the globe. Richly illustrated with new examples and activities, this text is ideal for any business student or manager dedicated to communicating more effectively in a globalized society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
July 2021: 7 x 10: 342pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00078-7
Pb: 978-0-367-37356-0
ebook: 978-0-367-42382-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373560

2nd Edition
Organisational behaviour
Gert Alblas and Ella Wijsman

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

For many years, Organisational Behaviour has been the number one introduction into organisational psychology. Alblas and Wijsman offer an inspirational description of the behavior of people in organization and offer explanations for these behaviors. Its clear use of language, comprehensive summaries, case histories with evaluation assignments, and practice tests on the accompanying website make this book a very suitable tool for self-study.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
May 2021: 458pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04807-9
Pb: 978-9-001-89895-3
ebook: 978-1-003-19473-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001898953

2nd Edition
Organization Theory and the Public Sector

Tom Christensen, University of Oslo, Norway, Per Lægreid, University of Bergen, Norway and Kjell Arne Ravik, University of Tromso, Norway

This book, the only textbook that focuses specifically on organizational behavior as the vehicle for implementing strategic management processes, while also breaking down how the different components of an organization are designed to work together. It familiarizes the reader with key organizational concepts such as work processes, policy, worker behavior, change management and leadership development. This text will prepare future managers to optimize organizational performance and is accompanied by online access to lecture slides, as well as practical exercises.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
October 2020: 246x174: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23371-6
Pb: 978-0-367-23372-3
ebook: 978-0-429-27956-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233723

3rd Edition
Organizational Behavior
Securing Competitive Advantage

John A. Wagner III, Michigan State University, USA and John R Hollenbeck, Michigan State University, USA

The management of organizational behavior is a critically important source of competitive advantage in today’s organizations. In this book, Wagner and Hollenbeck make the key connection between theory and practice to help students excel as managers charged with the task of securing competitive advantage. This ideal book for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of organizational behavior is written to motivate exceptional student performance and contribute to their lasting managerial success. Online resources, including PowerPoint slides and test banks, round out this essential resource for instructors and students of organizational behavior.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Behavior
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44417-4
Pb: 978-0-367-44416-7
ebook: 978-1-032-04808-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444167

Organizational Behavior Today

Stanley C. Ross

This exciting new introduction to organizational behavior provides a solid foundation for students by framing the organization as the vehicle for implementing strategic management processes, while also breaking down how the different components of an organization are designed to work together. It familiarizes the reader with key organizational concepts such as work processes, policy, worker behavior, change management and leadership development. This text will prepare future managers to optimize organizational performance and is accompanied by online access to lecture slides, as well as practical exercises.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Behavior
March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 382pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69507-1
ebook: 978-1-032-04411-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695095

Organizational Behaviour
Managing People in Dynamic Organizations

Paul E. Smith, Wendy Yellowley, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Christopher J. McLachlan

This innovative textbook features a clear and thought-provoking introduction to organizational behaviour; relevant, cutting-edge case studies with a global focus; hot topics such as emotional intelligence, corporate social responsibility, Generation Y and ethics that keep you up-to-date with current business thinking; plus summaries, activities, key theme boxes and review questions to help reinforce your understanding.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
October 2020: 246x174: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23371-6
Pb: 978-0-367-23372-3
ebook: 978-0-429-27956-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233723
PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Absolute Essentials of Project Management

Paul Roberts

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Contemporary organisations proliferate with projects. Managing projects, working with project managers, and delivering project excellence have become fundamental skills in the world of business, resulting in an array of approaches, tools and techniques that can bewildering. This shortform text hones in on the absolute essential elements of the field. With practical insights throughout, the book provides readers with a concise understanding of key concepts, techniques and outcomes such as ownership, execution, success, quality, budgets and risks.

5th Edition

Project Management

A Practical Approach

Roel Grit

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Project Management introduces students in a unique and accessible way to project-based working as a means to tackle projects successfully.

Added to this fifth edition are examples and illustrations, new sections about various subjects and a chapter about the flexible project approach Scrum.

6th Edition

Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology

John M. Nicholas, Loyola University, USA, and Herman Steyn, University of Pretoria, South Africa.

This highly regarded textbook addresses project management across all industries. First covering the essential background, the bulk of the book is dedicated to concepts and techniques for practical application. Coverage includes project initiation and proposals, scope and task definition, scheduling, budgeting, risk analysis, control, project selection and portfolio management, program management, project organization, and all-important “people” aspects. This is an ideal resource and reference for all advanced undergraduate and graduate students in project management courses as well as practicing project managers across all industry sectors.
Quality Management
A Project Management Perspective

Helgi Thor Ingason, Reykjavik University, Iceland.

The implementation of quality management is a project and evolves as a result of how projects are planned, executed and closed. This book explores quality management from a project management perspective, based on the authors' long experience of teaching and practicing, including the implementation and operation of quality management systems within various types of organisations. Quality Management offers a global, accessible guide for undergraduate and postgraduate university students. Written clearly and with illustrative examples, it will also appeal to all those interested in project management and wishing to expand their knowledge base.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Hb: 978-0-367-43251-5
Pb: 978-0-367-43435-9
ebook: 978-1-003-00313-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434359

Quality Management Systems
A Practical Guide to Standards Implementation

Ray Tricker, Herne European Consultancy Ltd, UK

This book provides a clear, easy to digest overview of Quality Management Systems (QMS). Critically, it offers the reader an explanation of the International Standards Organisation's (ISO) requirement all new and existing Management Systems Standards will need to have the same high-level structure, commonly referred to as Annex SL, with identical core text, as well as common terms and definitions. This is a perfect guide for practitioners who need a comprehensive overview to put theory into practice, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students studying quality management as part of broader Operations and Management courses.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
November 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22351-9
Pb: 978-0-367-22353-3
ebook: 978-0-429-27447-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223533

5th Edition
Total Quality Management and Operational Excellence

John S. Oakland, Oakland Consulting Plc, Robert J. Oakland, Oakland Consulting, UK, and Michael A. Turner

The notion of "Quality" in business performance has exploded since the first edition of this classic text in 1989. Today there is a plethora of performance improvement frameworks including Lean, Six Sigma and the latest version of ISO 9001. Incorporating the frameworks that succeeded it, this revised TQM model redefines Quality by accelerating change, reducing cost and protecting reputation. The practical, jargon-free writing style, along with ten supporting case studies, effortlessly ties the model to its real-life applications. This exciting update is all the busy student or professional will need to understand how to manage Quality and achieve Operational Excellence.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 556pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67340-3
Pb: 978-1-138-67341-0
ebook: 978-1-315-56197-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673410
4th Edition

**Essentials of Business Research Methods**

Joe F. Hair Jr., Kennesaw State University, USA, Michael Page, Bentley University, USA and Niek Brunsveld

The 4th edition of Essentials of Business Research Methods explains research methods and analytical techniques for individuals who aren’t data scientists. The authors offer a straightforward, hands-on approach to the vital managerial process of gathering and using data to make relevant and timely business decisions. This is the only text that includes a chapter on qualitative data analysis, and the coverage of quantitative data analysis is more extensive as well as much easier to understand than in other texts.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

October 2019: 235 x 191: 520pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19617-2
Pb: 978-0-367-19618-9
ebook: 978-0-429-20337-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196189](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196189)

2nd Edition

**Qualitative Research in Marketing and Management**

Chris Hackley, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This is a practical and accessible, yet sophisticated introduction to interpretive methods for doing qualitative research projects and dissertations. Utilising a uniquely pragmatic approach, it bridges the gap between advanced, specialised books on research traditions with more general introductory business research books. It is perfect for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing, management, consumer behaviour and research methods. It will also be useful as a primer for practitioners in qualitative research.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

Hb: 978-1-138-33219-5
Pb: 978-1-138-33221-8
ebook: 978-0-429-44680-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138332218](http://www.routledge.com/9781138332218)

**The Case Study Companion**

Teaching, Learning and Writing Business Case Studies

Scott Andrews, University of Worcester, UK

The Case Study method of teaching and learning, adopted by business schools and management centres globally, provides an important function in management education, but employing it effectively can often be a challenge. This book provides practical insights, tools and approaches for both case teaching and writing, drawing on perspectives from expert practitioners around the world. This book is designed for lecturers using cases within their teaching across all management disciplines, as well as those training for Professional Development and Management Education qualifications. It will also be useful for postgraduate, MBA and Executive Education students.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

May 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42697-2
Pb: 978-0-367-42696-5
ebook: 978-0-367-85449-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426965](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426965)
Retail Geography
Shuguang Wang and Paul Du

The retail sector is an integral part of a national economy. From the political economy perspective, all consumer goods have surplus values locked up in them; the surplus values are not realized until the consumer goods are purchased by consumers through various distribution channels. As such, retailing is the essential link between production and consumption. This book provides a state-of-the-art summary and acts as a core textbook for students of economic geography interested in specializing in retail and business geography. The practical examples also make it a valuable handbook for practitioners and students of retail management and commercial real estate management.
6th Edition

**Contemporary Selling**
Building Relationships, Creating Value

Mark W. Johnston, Rollins College, USA and Greg W. Marshall, Rollins College, USA

Contemporary Selling is the only book that combines full coverage of up-to-date personal selling processes with a straightforward look at sales management practices, delivered in a way that students want to learn and instructors want to teach. The overarching theme of the book is enabling salespeople to build relationships successfully and to create value with customers. This fully updated new edition is an invaluable resource for students of personal selling at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Supplementary resources include an instructor's manual, PowerPoints, and other tools to provide additional support for students and instructors.

Routledge
Market: Sales Management
August 2021: 8.25 x 11: 436pp
Hb: 978-0-367-85952-7
Pb: 978-0-367-45517-2
eBook: 978-1-003-13409-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435172

---

**Essentials of Pricing Analytics**
Tools and Implementation with Excel

Erik Haugom, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway

This book provides a broad introduction to the field of pricing as a tactical function in the daily operations of the firm, and a toolbox for implementing and solving a wide range of pricing problems. It demonstrates implementation using the highly accessible Excel software, analytical tools, real life examples and global case studies. It is a uniquely accessible and practical text for advanced undergraduate, MBA and postgraduate students of pricing strategy, entrepreneurship, small business management, marketing strategy, sales and operations. It is important reading for practitioners looking for accessible methods to implement pricing strategy and maximize profits.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36322-2
Pb: 978-0-367-36323-9
ebook: 978-0-429-34531-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363239
Managing Global Strategy
Developing an Effective Strategy in International Business

William H. A. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.
This concise, practical textbook clearly explains how to go about developing and implementing a global strategy for any organization, from Born Global start-ups, to more established large companies struggling to manage their global extensions, to nonprofits including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and charities. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of global business will appreciate this accessible guide to a highly complex endeavor, as will practicing managers in global organizations seeking a ready reference. Instructors will also value the outline of a semester-long project keyed to the book, developed and tested by the author.

Routledge
Market: International Business
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462857

Global Strategy
Competing in the Connected Economy

Vind K. Jain, Hult-Ashridge Center for Disruptive Innovation, USA
This book details how firms enter, compete and grow in foreign markets. Jain moves away from the traditional focus on developed countries and their multinational enterprises, instead focusing on emerging economies and their interaction with developed nations.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138844247

3rd Edition
The Strategic Manager
Understanding Strategy in Practice

Harry Sminia
The Strategic Manager provides a comprehensive, logical and applied insight in strategic management. Unlike some more theory-heavy texts, this book focuses on how strategy works in everyday practice, taking readers’ expectations and understanding beyond that of strategy as a matter of planning only. It enables the reader to learn and reflect upon their practical skills and knowledge, and critically evaluate the strategy process and their own decision-making. Essential reading for postgraduate students of Strategic Management, MBA students and those in executive education, this text will also be a useful tool for reflective managers trying to develop a better understanding.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468064

4th Edition
Learning to Think Strategically

Julia Sloan, Sloan Consulting Inc, USA
Strategic thinking has become a core competency for business leaders globally. Overused and under-defined, the term is often used interchangeably with other strategic management terms. This unique and practical text is an original primer of how successful strategists learn to think strategically. This book is vital reading for MBA, Strategy, Leadership Development, and Executive Education students. The practical nature of this book also makes it valuable for business and policy executives, as well as managers and emerging leaders looking to develop their strategic thinking skills.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365377

Absolutely Essentials of Strategic Management

Barry J. Witcher, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Absolutely Essentials of Business and Economics
Strategy is a foundational aspect of management education, whilst strategic thinking is an essential business skill. This shortform textbook provides the absolute essentials of the field, focusing on how strategy works as a managed process. The author, an experienced management educator, provides a clear and concise structure that enables readers to understand and excel in the core strategic skills that are essential to contemporary business globally.

This concise and coherent text is a unique alternative to bloated strategic management textbooks which will be welcomed by students and reflective practitioners around the world.

Routledge
Market: Business/Management
September 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 118pp Hb: 978-0-429-03057-7 Pb: 978-0-429-43079-4 eBook: 978-0-429-43078-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365377
Transformative Strategies
Strategic Thinking in the Age of Globalization, Disruption, Collaboration and Responsibility
Edited by Brian Tjemkes, VU University, Amsterdam and Oli Mihalache, VU University, Amsterdam
Transformative Strategies is a practical textbook based around the idea that strategic thinking is critical for organizational success in today’s environment. Hugely innovative in its pedagogical approach to aid discussion and learning, the book introduces strategic problems, provides examples of how the tensions underlying these problems may be solved, and how strategy models and theories may be applied in different ways. It will be particularly suitable for those studying strategic management as part of an MBA, MA or MSc in Management, as well as those in executive education.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Pb: 978-0-367-22311-3
ebook: 978-0-429-27438-1
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223113

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
Creating Value with Big Data Analytics

Making Smarter Marketing Decisions

Peter C. Verhoef, Edwin Kooge and Natasha Walk, Metricalab

Big Data Analytics, The Netherlands

Creating Value with Big Data Analytics provides a nuanced view of big data development, arguing that big data in itself is not a revolution but an evolution of the increasing availability of data that has been observed in recent times. Building on the authors’ extensive academic and practical knowledge, this book aims to provide strategic directions and practical analytical solutions on how to create value from existing and new big data.

By tying data and analytics to specific goals and processes for implementation, this is a much-needed book that will be essential reading for students and specialists of data analytics, marketing research and customer relationship management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-138-83797-3
Pb: 978-1-138-83799-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138837973

Hospitality Management and Digital Transformation

Balancing Efficiency, Agility and Guest Experience in the Era of Disruption

Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Australia, Nina Evans, University of South Australia, Australia, Aaron Oh and Moon Kang, IHM, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Hospitality managers are at a critical inflection point. Digital advancements are ramping up guest expectations and introducing non-traditional competitors that threaten the whole industry. If organisations are to thrive they need to be in a position to effectively leverage digital technologies to deliver breakthroughs in efficiency, agility and guest experience. This book will be useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying IT, Information Systems or Digital Systems.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34354-5
Pb: 978-0-367-34352-1
ebook: 978-0-429-25250-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343521

Netnography Unlimited

Edited by Robert V. Kozinets and Rossella Gambetti

Netnography has become an essential tool for qualitative research in the dynamic, complex, and conflicted worlds of contemporary technoculture. For over two decades netnography has impacted the research practices of scholars around the world. In this volume, thirty-two researchers present nineteen chapters that examine how they have adapted netnography and what those changes can teach us. Positioned for students and researchers in academic and professional fields, this book examines how we can better use netnographic research to understand the many ways networked technologies affect every element of contemporary business life and consumer existence.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-138-83799-7
Pb: 978-1-138-83797-3
ebook: 978-1-003-00143-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138837973

Strategic Digital Transformation

A Results-Driven Approach

Edited by Alex Fenton, University of Salford, UK, Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK and Marie Griffiths

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Emerging technologies are having a profound impact upon business, as individuals and organisations increasingly embrace the benefits of the ‘always on’ attitude that digital technologies produce. Offering results-driven solutions that successfully transform organisations into data-driven, people-focused businesses capable of sustainably competing at a global level, this textbook is a vital resource for postgraduate and undergraduate students of digital business, innovation and transformation. It will also prepare business owners, business directors and management to take strategic advantage of new and emerging technologies to stay ahead of their competition.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2019: 246x174: 226pp
Hb: 978-0-367-03106-0
Pb: 978-0-367-03107-7
ebook: 978-0-429-02046-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031077

Strategic Information Management

5th Edition

Edited by Robert D. Galliers, Bentley University, USA, Dorothy E. Leidner, Baylor University, USA and Boyka Simeonova, Loughborough University, UK

Today, there are few in senior management positions who can afford to ignore modern information technology, and few individuals who would prefer to be without it. Modern IT is key to organizational performance; yet we often assume the benefits will occur without forethought or effort. As managerial tasks become more complex, so the nature of the required information systems changes – from structured, routine support to ad hoc, unstructured, complex enquiries at the highest levels of management. Designed for MBA, Master’s level students, and advanced undergraduate students taking courses in information systems management, it will also be useful for researchers.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
April 2020: 246x174: 494pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25250-2
Pb: 978-0-367-25251-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252519
2nd Edition

**Air Transport Management**

*An International Perspective*

Edited by Lucy Budd, Loughborough University, UK and Stephen Ison, Loughborough University, UK

Air Transport Management: An International Perspective provides in-depth instruction in the diverse and dynamic area of commercial air transport management. The 2nd edition has been extensively revised and updated to reflect the latest developments in the sector. The text includes both introductory reference material and more advanced content so as to provide a solid foundation in the core principles and practices of air transport management.

**Economics of Maritime Business**

Shuo Ma, World Maritime University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the economics of the business of maritime transport. The book first explains why seaborne trade happens and what its development trends are; it then analyses the main features of shipping supply and how various shipping markets function; the book finally addresses the critical strategic issues of the shipping business. The full range of different types of shipping are covered throughout the chapters and cases. The book combines the basic principles of maritime transport with the modern shipping business and the latest technological developments, particularly in the area of digital disruption.

**An Introduction to the Spaceport Industry**

Runways to Space

Janet K. Tinoco, Chunyan Yu, Diane Howard and Ruth E. Stilwell

Through case and event studies, research and analysis, along with information obtained through professional experience, this book provides an overview of the many benefits, unique challenges, and issues facing commercial spaceports and spaceport operators. Each chapter is a stand-alone key topic such that the reader can focus on the most compelling issues relevant for him/her or can view the book as an integrated whole for a full perspective. While examples and case studies come largely from the United States, the reader can draw conclusions that are independent of country and situation.

**Business and Economics of Port Management**

*An Insider’s Perspective*

Wei Yim Yap, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

The book examines port management from various entities which include the government, port operator, shipping line, logistics companies and other port service providers. It provides in-depth discussions on strategic issues, challenges and disruptions that are faced by this industry. Key lessons on challenges and issues faced by port managers, developers and regulators are presented using a combination of professional insights and publicly available information sources. The aim is to illustrate the decision making process with the purpose of contributing to better outcomes for the industry, government and the public at large.

**Freight Derivatives and Risk Management in Shipping**

Manolis G. Kavussanos, Athens University of Economics and Business, Dimitris A. Tsouknidis, Cyprus University of Technology and Illias D. Visvikis, American University of Sharjah, UAE

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This advanced practical textbook deals with the issue of risk analysis, measurement and management in the shipping industry. It identifies and analyses the sources of risk in the shipping business and explores in detail the “traditional” and “modern” strategies for risk management at both the investment and operational levels of the business. Shippers, professionals in the shipping industry, risk management officers, credit officers, traders, investors, students and researchers will find the book indispensable in order to understand how risk management and hedging tools can make the difference for companies to remain competitive and stay ahead of the rest.

**Fundamentals of Airline Marketing**

Scott Ambrose, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA and Blaise Waguespack, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

Airline Marketing is written primarily for undergraduate college students enrolled in aviation business administration programs and related courses. This textbook will also serve as an accessible primer on airline marketing for industry professionals and for frontline airline employees seeking to learn more about marketing.
Fundamentals of Aviation Operations
Gert Meijer, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

This book explains how the commercial aviation sector is structured, and how technological, economic, and political forces define its development and the prosperity of its players. Aviation Operations have become an important field of expertise. Airlines, airports, and aviation suppliers, the players in aviation, need expertise on how aircraft are profitably exploited by connecting airports with the aim to add value to society. This book covers all relevant aspects on how they all do this, including contemporary challenges like capacity constraints and sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Air Transport
July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33240-2
Pb: 978-0-367-33239-6
ebook: 978-0-429-31880-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332396

2nd Edition
Fundamentals of International Aviation
Suzanne K. Kearns

This book flips the traditional approach to aviation education by introducing readers to the air transport sector on a global scale with a broad view of all the interconnected professional groups. This accessible and engaging new edition provides a foundation of industry awareness that will support a range of aviation careers. It also offers current air transport professionals an enriched understanding of the practices and challenges that make up the rich fabric of international aviation.

Routledge
Market: Transport / Air Transport / Aviation
March 2021: 7 x 10: 504pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46795-1
Pb: 978-0-367-46794-4
ebook: 978-1-003-03115-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467944
The Sex Offender Register: Politics, Policy and Public Opinion

Terry Thomas, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Daniel J. Marshall

The Sex Offender Register examines the origins, history, structure and legalities of the UK sex offender register, and explores how political and public opinion has influenced the direction the policy of registration has taken.

Exploring the different pressures brought to bear on the register, this book provides an authoritative starting point for Police Officers, Social Workers, Probation Officers, Magistrates, students of Criminology, Criminal Justice and Policing, and the general reader wanting to understand where the UK sex offender register originated from and how it operates today.

Contemporary Corrections: A Critical Thinking Approach

Rick Ruddell, University of Regina, G. Larry Mays, New Mexico State University and L. Thomas Winfree Jr., New Mexico State University

Contemporary Corrections introduces readers to the essential elements of the U.S. corrections system without drowning students in a sea of nonessential information. Unbiased and accessible, the text includes coverage of the history of corrections, alternatives to incarceration, probation/parole, race/ethnicity/gender issues in corrections, re-entry into the community, and more. The authors’ practical approach, reinforced by contemporary examples, illuminates the role corrections play in our society. This book offers a concise but comprehensive introduction to corrections with textual materials and assignments designed to encourage students’ critical thinking skills.

Corrections in the Community

Edward J. Latessa, University of Cincinnati, USA and Brian Lovins

Corrections in the Community examines the current state of community corrections and proposes an evidence-based approach to making programs more effective. As U.S. prison systems continue to struggle, options like probation, parole, alternative sentencing, and both residential and non-residential programs in the community continue to grow in importance. This text provides a solid foundation and includes the most salient information available on the broad and dynamic subject of community corrections. This book provides students with a thorough understanding of the theoretical and practical aspects of community corrections and prepares them to evaluate and strengthen these crucial programs.

What Works (and Doesn’t) in Reducing Recidivism

Edward J. Latessa, University of Cincinnati, USA, Shelley L. Johnson, University of North Carolina, Charlotte and Deborah Koetzle, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York

What Works (and Doesn’t) in Reducing Recidivism offers criminologists and students an evidence-based discussion of the latest trends in corrections. Experts Latessa, Johnson, and Koetzle translate the research and findings about what works and doesn’t work in reducing recidivism into understandable concepts and terms, presenting them in a way that illustrates the value of research to practice. This book synthesizes the vast research for the student interested in correctional rehabilitation as well as for the practitioner working with offenders.

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
2nd Edition

Why We Kill
Understanding Violence Across Cultures and Disciplines

Edited by Nancy Loucks, Families Outside, UK, Sally Smith Holt, William Jewell College, USA and Joanna R. Adler, Department of Psychology, Middlesex University

Why We Kill examines this violence in its many forms, exploring how culture plays a role in people’s understanding and definition of violent action. From the first chapter, which examines ‘conventional’ homicide to the final chapter’s bone-chilling account of the Rwandan genocide, this fascinating book makes compelling reading.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Psychology
March 2020: 216x138: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27165-7
Pb: 978-0-367-27166-4
ebook: 978-0-429-29527-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271664
10th Edition

Crime Prevention
Approaches, Practices, and Evaluations

Steven P. Lab, Bowling Green State University

Crime Prevention: Approaches, Practices, and Evaluation, 10th Edition, meets the needs of students and instructors for engaging, evidence-based, impartial coverage of the origins of crime, as well as of public policy that can reduce or prevent deviance. This edition provides research and information on all aspects of crime prevention, including the physical environment and crime, neighborhood crime prevention programs, community policing, crime in schools, and electronic monitoring and home confinement. Lab offers a thorough and well-rounded discussion of the many sides of the crime prevention debate, in clear and accessible language.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Crime Prevention
August 2019: 470pp
Hb: 978-1-138-39023-2
Pb: 978-1-138-39025-6
ebook: 978-0-429-42342-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390256

10th Edition

Criminal Justice Internships
Theory Into Practice

R. Bruce McBride, State University of New York, USA

Criminal Justice Internships: Theory Into Practice, 10th Edition, guides the student, instructor, and internship site supervisor through the entire internship process, offering advice and information for use at the internship site as well as pre-planning and assessment activities. With increasingly more programs offering or requiring internships, the need for guidance is answered by McBride’s counsel, offering students a means of enhancing their credentials and gaining a foothold in a competitive job market. The book serves as a reference tool for professors and supervisory personnel who assist and supervise students during their internships.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Internships
May 2021: 7 x 10: 250pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52217-9
Pb: 978-0-367-51931-5
ebook: 978-1-003-05696-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519315

Domestic and Family Violence
A Critical Introduction to Knowledge and Practice

Silke Meyer, Central Queensland University, Australia
Andrew Frost, Central Queensland University, Australia

Domestic and family violence is an enduring social and public health issue of endemic proportions and global scale with multiple and lasting consequences for those directly affected. This book tackles current debates in the field and addresses the social norms and settings that perpetuate this type of violence, along with implications for service delivery. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, and social work engaged in studies of domestic and family violence, violence against women, and intimate partner violence. It will be an invaluable resource for those designing, coordinating and conducting service responses.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
Hb: 978-1-138-55272-2
Pb: 978-1-138-55273-9
ebook: 978-1-315-14828-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552739
9th Edition

**Introduction to Criminal Justice**

Bradley D. Edwards, East Tennessee State University, USA and Lawrence F. Travis III, University of Cincinnati, USA

*Introduction to Criminal Justice* offers a student-friendly description of the criminal justice process—outlining the decisions, practices, people, and issues involved. It provides a solid introduction to the mechanisms of the criminal justice system, with balanced coverage of the issues presented by each facet of the process, including a thorough review of practices and controversies in law enforcement, the criminal courts, and corrections. In this revision, Edwards gives fresh sources of data, with over 600 citations of new research results. Each chapter now includes a text box on a policy dilemma like cash bail or stop-and-frisk policies.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Criminology/Criminal Justice  
February 2019: 546pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38668-6  
Pb: 978-1-138-38672-3  
eBook: 978-0-429-42655-1  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386723](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386723)*

10th Edition

**Justice, Crime, and Ethics**

Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA, Belinda R. McCarthy, Missouri State University, USA and Bernard J. McCarthy, Missouri State University, USA

*Justice, Crime, and Ethics* examines ethical dilemmas pertaining to the administration of criminal justice and professional activities in the field. This tenth edition continues to deliver a broad scope of topics, focusing on law enforcement, legal practice, sentencing, corrections, research, crime control policy, and philosophical issues. The book’s robust coverage encompasses contentious issues such as capital punishment, prison corruption, and the use of deception in police interrogation.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Ethics  
November 2019: 568pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-19630-1  
Pb: 978-0-367-19636-3  
eBook: 978-0-429-20362-6  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196363](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196363)*

**Restorative and Responsive Human Services**

Edited by Gale Burford, John Braithwaite and Valerie Braithwaite

In *Restorative and Responsive Human Services*, Burford, Braithwaite, and Braithwaite bring together material showing that other fields can learn rich lessons from human services about the importance of being relational, healing, and empowering—in other words, through restorative practices. Restorative justice must be strategically integrated with a range of other strategies enabling restorative justice and learning as options of first choice. This requires integration of restorative justice with responsive regulation, a practice that this book shows how to do for challenges that range from sexual misconduct in universities to securing welfare rights and redressing the wrongs of Jim Crow laws.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Restorative Justice  
March 2019: 260pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-38711-9  
Pb: 978-0-367-02616-5  
eBook: 978-0-429-39870-4  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026165)*

9th Edition

**Victimology**

William G. Doerner, Florida State University, USA and Steven P. Lab, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book covers the scope of crime victims’ suffering in the U.S., offering a history of victims and the measurement of victimization, an explanation of the victim’s role in the criminal justice process, and a recounting of the issues crime victims face as a result of crime and the criminal justice process. Doerner and Lab, both well-regarded scholars, write compellingly about how the current criminal justice system can be transformed into a victim’s justice system. Appropriate for undergraduate as well as early graduate students in Victimology courses in Criminology, Criminal Justice, Sociology, and Justice Studies programs.

*Routledge*  
**Market:** Criminal Justice / Victimology  
December 2020: 7 x 10: 388pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-41809-0  
Pb: 978-0-367-41813-7  
eBook: 978-0-367-81658-2  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367418137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367418137)*
Criminology in Brief
Understanding Crime and Criminal Justice
Robert Heiner
This book offers a short and accessible introduction to criminology. Written in a clear and direct style, criminological theories are made more accessible for undergraduates, and the workings of the criminal justice system are explained. Written by an experienced textbook author, this book offers a critical approach to the subjects discussed and draws on topical examples such as Black Lives Matter, the militarization of the police, plea bargaining and the War on Drugs. It is essential reading for Criminology courses within a Sociology Major and will also be of interest to Criminal Justice majors, law students, policymakers, and informed citizens.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
November 2020: 6 x 9.21. 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-32316-2
Pb: 978-0-367-32317-9
ebook: 978-0-429-31707-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367323163

Toward Justice
Broadening the Study of Criminal Justice
Kristi Holsinger, University of Missouri-Kansas and Lori Sexton
Designed as a textbook or reader for Criminal Justice and Criminology capstone courses, Toward Justice: Broadening the Study of Criminal Justice encourages students to engage critically with conceptions of justice that go beyond the criminal justice system, in order to cultivate a more thorough understanding of the system as it operated in an imperfect world. Through a combined focus on content and professional development, Toward Justice helps students translate what they have learned in the classroom into active strategies for justice in their professional lives.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
March 2017: 484pp
Hb: 978-1-138-18473-2
Pb: 978-1-138-18474-9
ebook: 978-1-315-64495-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184749

7th Edition
Ethics in Criminal Justice
In Search of the Truth
Sam S. Souryal, Sam Houston State University, USA and John T. Whitehead, East Tennessee State University, USA
Introducing the fundamentals of ethical theory, Ethics in Criminal Justice: The Search for Truth, 7th Edition, exposes the reader to the ways and means of making moral judgments by exploring the teachings of the great philosophers, sources of criminal justice ethics, and ethical issues in the criminal justice system. Suitable for advanced undergraduates or graduate students in Criminal Justice programs in the US and globally, this text offers a classical view of ethical decision making and is well-grounded in specific case examples.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics
October 2019: 484pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35365-7
Pb: 978-1-138-35366-4
ebook: 978-0-429-40027-8
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-28091-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353664

Personal Ethics and Ordinary Heroes
The Social Context of Morality
Michael J. DeValve and Michael C. Braswell
Personal Ethics and Ordinary Heroes: The Social Context of Morality examines what it means to be an authentic hero and provides real-life narratives that underscore the ethical principles guiding decision-making in the justice system and beyond. This book is intended for use in undergraduate classes in applied human sciences and services like criminal justice, criminology, social work and political science. It is particularly well-suited as a companion reading for classes in the areas of ethics, organizations and administration, and leadership. It is also worthwhile reading for the active justice practitioner.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics
November 2020: 7 x 10. 116pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34703-1
Pb: 978-0-367-34701-7
ebook: 978-0-429-32725-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347031
14th Edition

Criminal Evidence

Jefferson L. Ingram, University of Dayton, USA

Criminal Evidence is a well-respected and trusted introduction to the rules of criminal evidence for criminal justice students and professionals. Part I of this book generally follows the order and logic of the Federal Rules of Evidence in its explanation of how evidence is collected, preserved, and presented in a criminal court proceeding. Part II provides a selection of edited, relevant criminal court cases that reinforce these basics and provide the context of how these rules are currently practiced. Readers gain an understanding of how concepts of evidence operate to convict the guilty and acquit the innocent.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Criminal Evidence
May 2021: 7 x 10: 1026pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55194-0
Pb: 978-0-367-55193-3
ebook: 978-1-003-09236-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551933

12th Edition

Criminal Law

Joycelyn M. Pollock, Texas State University

Criminal Law, Twelfth Edition, a classic introduction to criminal law for criminal justice students, combines the best features of a casebook and a textbook. Its success over numerous editions, both at community colleges as well as in four-year college criminal justice programs, is proof this text works as an authoritative source on criminal law as well as a teaching text that communicates with students. Updated with all the newest relevant law, this book is appropriate for undergraduate students in criminal law and related courses. A robust companion site offers instructor’s aides with test bank and PowerPoint lecture slides.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Law
December 2020: 7 x 10: 610pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46620-6
Pb: 978-0-367-46054-9
ebook: 978-1-003-02998-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460549

2nd Edition

Youth Justice

A Critical Introduction

Stephen Case, Loughborough University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive, student-friendly and critical introduction to youth justice in England and Wales, offering a balanced evaluation of its development, rationale, nature and evidence base. It explores the evolution of definitions of youth offending and examines the responses to it that constitute youth justice.

The new edition has been fully revised and updated and includes discussion of revised National Standards in Youth Justice, the new ‘Child First’ strategic objective for youth justice, the ‘trauma informed practice’ movement, the impact of coronavirus on children in the Youth Justice System and the continued impact of austerity on policy and practice.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 368pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41778-9
Pb: 978-0-367-41779-6
ebook: 978-0-367-81620-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417796
Criminal Law for Criminologists

Noel Cross, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Criminal Law for Criminologists uses theoretical and practical research to bridge the gap between ‘the law in the books’ (criminal law doctrine) and ‘the law in action’ (criminal justice process). It introduces the key policies and principles that drive criminal law in England.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
Hb: 978-1-138-60690-6
Pb: 978-1-138-60691-3
ebook: 978-0-429-46743-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606913

The Lower Criminal Courts

Edited by Alisa Smith, University of Central Florida and Sean Maddan, University of West Georgia

Being convicted of a misdemeanor has profound consequences for defendants. This book explores misdemeanor courts in the United States by focusing on the processing of misdemeanor crimes and the resultant consequences of conviction. Collecting analysis from key academics engaged in work in this area today, the book examines the varying specialized lower criminal courts, including specialty courts that have emerged in just the last couple of decades, along with discussions of the history, legal challenges, operation, primary actors (judges, prosecutors, defense counsel, and defendants), and current research on these courts.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Courts
June 2019: 254 x 178: 182pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21929-1
Pb: 978-0-367-21930-7
ebook: 978-0-429-26881-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219307

The Supreme Court’s Role in Mass Incarceration

William T. Pizzi

The Supreme Court’s Role in Mass Incarceration illuminates the role of the United States Supreme Court’s criminal procedure revolution as a contributing factor to the rise in U.S. incarceration rates. Noting that the increase in mass incarceration began climbing just after the Warren Court years and the rate kept climbing for the next four decades despite the fact that the crime rate declined substantially, the author posits that part of the explanation is the Court’s failure to understand that a trial system with robust rights for defendants is not a strong trial system unless it is also reliable and efficient.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections
September 2020: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33159-7
Pb: 978-0-367-33139-9
ebook: 978-0-429-31820-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331399
10th Edition

**Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement**

Rolando V. del Carmen, Sam Houston State University, USA and Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

*Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement, Tenth Edition,* offers extensive updates on the leading Supreme Court cases impacting law enforcement in the United States, creating a must-have reference for police officers to stay up-to-date and have a strong understanding of the law and their function within it. All cases are briefed in a common format to allow for comparisons among cases and include facts, relevant issues, and the Court's decision and reasoning. The book provides students and practitioners with historical and social context for their role in criminal justice and the legal guidelines that should be followed in day-to-day policing activities.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement

**August 2019:** 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14690-0

Pb: 978-0-367-14692-4

eBook: 978-0-429-05313-9

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146924](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146924)*

7th Edition

**Civil Liability in Criminal Justice**

Darrell L. Ross, Valdosta State University, USA

*Civil Liability in Criminal Justice, 7th Edition* provides valuable information and recommendations to officers and correctional system employees, introducing them to civil liability and federal law, and recommending strategies to minimize risk. Now revised with up-to-date US Supreme Court cases, including liability trends on the use of force, arrest-related deaths, custodial suicides in detention, qualified immunity, and outcomes of the Department of Justice and application of Sec. 14141, additional context for liability issues, and extended coverage of collective bargaining and public perception, this is a valuable resource for enhancing student knowledge and practitioner job performance.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Civil Liability

**May 2018:** 560pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48051-3

Pb: 978-0-367-35645-9

eBook: 978-1-003-00354-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356459](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356459)*

8th Edition

**Community Policing**

Victor E. Kappeler, Eastern Kentucky University, USA, Larry K. Gaines, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and Brian P. Schaefer

*Community Policing: A Contemporary Perspective, 8th Edition,* provides comprehensive coverage of the philosophy and organizational strategy that expands the traditional police mandate of fighting crime to include forming partnerships with citizenry that endorse mutual support and participation. The first textbook of its kind, Community Policing delineates this progressive approach, combining the accrued wisdom and experience of its established authors with the latest research-based insights to help students apply what is on the page to the world beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Community Policing

**February 2020:** 638pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02744-5

Pb: 978-0-367-02745-2

eBook: 978-0-429-39805-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027452](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027452)*

2nd Edition

**Crime and Intelligence Analysis**

An Integrated Real-Time Approach

Glenn Grana and James Windell, Wayne State University, Detroit, and Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, USA

*Crime and Intelligence Analysis: An Integrated Real-Time Approach,* covers everything crime analysts and tactical analysts need to know to be successful. Providing an overview of the criminal justice system as well as the more fundamental areas of crime analysis, the book enables students and law enforcement personnel to better understand criminal behavior, learn the basics of conducting temporal analysis of crime patterns, use spatial analysis to better understand crime, apply research methods to crime analysis, and more successfully evaluate data and information to help predict criminal offending and solve criminal cases.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology / Intelligence

**April 2021:** 6 x 9: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43729-9

Pb: 978-0-367-43427-4

eBook: 978-1-003-00534-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437299](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437299)*

8th Edition

**Crisis Negotiations**

Managing Critical Incidents and Hostage Situations in Law Enforcement and Corrections

Michael J. McManus, Wayman C. Mulkins and Andrew T. Young

*Crisis Negotiations,* 6th Edition, is an invaluable resource for mitigating, managing, or responding to high risk negotiation incidents. This revision includes the current research on negotiating high risk incidents to the classroom and the field. It includes an applied analysis of the value of psychopathology to high risk perpetrators. It refines the “empirical eclecticism” introduced in the 4th edition to provide a conceptual basis for crisis negotiations. The authors include summary bullet points at the end of each chapter for easy reference when negotiators are in the field, and a review of the literature since the last edition appeared.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice / Crisis Negotiation

**July 2020:** 600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58551-5

Pb: 978-1-138-58552-2

eBook: 978-0-429-50522-5

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585522](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585522)*
9th Edition

Effective Police Supervision
Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Harry W. More and Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA

Effective Police Supervision, 9th ed., is a time-tested text providing complete coverage of the organizational dynamics surrounding leadership of teams in an effective police department. This revised edition provides readers with the tools to excel and advance with up-to-date and timely scholarly research and legal case law on supervision. Special attention is given to recruitment, selection, and retention of police, commonly believed to be the most challenging internal issue facing agencies today.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
December 2020: 7 x 10: 586pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20761-8
Pb: 978-0-367-20766-6
ebook: 978-0-429-26347-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207656

9th Edition

Effective Police Supervision Study Guide
Chris Rush Burkey, Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and Michael C. Braswell

Good police officers are often promoted to supervisory positions with little or none of the training it takes to be a good manager. An understanding of group behaviors and organizational dynamics is necessary to grasp the fundamentals of managing police officers. The Effective Police Supervision Study Guide coordinates with the core text used in many college-level classes and police departments to teach supervisory practices in criminal justice. This study guide prepares both students and professionals for academic or promotional exams, offering them an opportunity to fully review the material so that they are well-prepared for testing.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
February 2021: 7 x 10: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26588-2
Pb: 978-0-367-26588-2
ebook: 978-0-429-29404-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265892

Introduction to Professional Policing
Examining the Evidence Base
Edited by Ian K. Pepper and Ruth McGrath

Written by experts in police higher education from across both academic and professional practice, An Introduction to Professional Policing explores a selected number of the core underpinning knowledge requirements identified as themes within the evolving National Policing Curriculum (NPC) and Police Education Qualifications Framework (PEQF).

Written in a clear and direct style, this book supports aspiring police constables, newly appointed police constables or direct entry (DE) detectives, as well as those interested in learning more about policing. It is essential reading for students taking a degree in Professional Policing.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Law
Hb: 978-0-815-35380-5
Pb: 978-0-815-35381-2
ebook: 978-1-351-13527-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353812

11th Edition

Legal Guide for Police
Constitutional Issues
Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

Legal Guide for Police: Constitutional Issues, 11th Edition, is a valuable tool for criminal justice students and law enforcement professionals, bringing them up-to-date with developments in the law of arrest, search and seizure, police authority to detain, questioning suspects and pretrial identification procedures, police power and its limitations, and civil liability of police officers and agencies. Including specific case examples, this revised edition provides the most current information for students and law enforcement professionals needing to develop a modern understanding of the law.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
February 2019: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-02323-2
Pb: 978-0-367-02324-9
ebook: 978-0-429-40023-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023249

Mental Health and Offending
Care, Coercion and Control
Julie D. Trebilcock, University of Middlesex, UK

This book explores the controversial relationship between mental health and offending and looks at the ways in which offenders with mental health problems are cared for, coerced and controlled by the criminal justice and mental health systems. It provides a much-needed criminological approach to the field of forensic mental health. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in mental health offered by departments of criminology, criminal justice, sociology, social work, nursing and public policy. It will also be of interest to a wide range of mental health and criminal justice practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
Hb: 978-1-138-69792-8
Pb: 978-1-138-69793-5
ebook: 978-1-351-52037-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697935

Organized Crime
A Cultural Introduction
Antonio Nicaso and Marcel Danesi

The book demystifies and deconstructs traditional notions of organized crime and offers an interdisciplinary textbook based on an analysis of its history, its codes, its language, symbols, rituals and lifestyles; in short, a cultural introduction to organized crime.

It is essential reading for students engaged with organized crime across criminology, sociology, anthropology and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
April 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 298pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46126-3
Pb: 978-0-367-46127-0
ebook: 978-0-429-26348-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461270
10th Edition

Police Administration

Gary W. Cordner, Professor Emeritus, Kutztown

Police Administration examines police administration from multiple perspectives. Coverage of management functions and organizational principles is streamlined while providing a stronger emphasis on diversity principles and on developing police agencies as learning organizations. Case studies based on real-life events invite students to practice managing the conflicting circumstances, and Modern Policing blog posts offer up-to-date news and breaking developments in the policing world.

Suitable for undergraduates studying police management and supervision in the US, and for practitioners seeking promotion to senior management roles.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Police Administration
February 2019: 532pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38916-8
Pb: 978-1-138-38922-6
ebook: 978-0-429-02548-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389236

Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence

A Guide for Investigators and Prosecutors

Veronique N. Valliere, Valliere & Counseling Assoc., Inc., Fogelsville, Pennsylvania, USA

This book provides direct, accessible information for criminal justice personnel ‘in the trenches’ with the victims. It outlines interpersonal violence victims’ decisions and action by providing context and factors that commonly impact victim responses, including internal factors such as culture, religion, shame, and personality, as well as external factors like access to services, support systems, and resources. These factors inhibit or facilitate responses like disclosure, resistance, contact with the offenders, and participation (or lack thereof) with prosecution. The text explains the influence of the perpetrator over the victim, the truth, and the community.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology
December 2019: 6 x 9: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42293-6
Pb: 978-1-498-78048-3
ebook: 978-0-367-82324-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498780483

Police Leadership and Administration

A 21st-Century Strategic Approach

William F. Walsh, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and Gennaro F. Vito

Essential for forward-thinking police leadership courses in colleges and professional training programs, this book covers pioneering management techniques for leaders who face the challenges of today’s complex environment. The text provides instruction on strategic management—which features the development of an outcome-based organizational time frame that includes a comprehensive reexamination of a department’s problems, mission, and structure—and instructs the police practitioner in planning, setting direction, developing strategy, assessing internal and external environments, creating learning organizations, and managing and evaluating the change process.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Police Administration
July 2018: 360pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37300-1
Pb: 978-0-815-37301-8
ebook: 978-1-351-24443-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373018

9th Edition

Policing in America

Larry K. Gaines, California State University, San Bernardino, Victor E. Kappeler, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and Zachary A. Powell

Policing in America, 9th Edition, provides a thorough analysis of the key issues in policing today, and offers an issues-oriented discussion focusing on critical concerns such as personnel systems, organization and management, operations, discretion, use of force, culture and behavior, ethics and deviance, civil liability, and police-community relations.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement
August 2021: 7 x 10: 602pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28902-4
Pb: 978-1-138-28903-1
ebook: 978-0-367-67456-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289031
Improving Intelligence Analysis in Policing

Stuart Kirby and Scott Keay

This book offers an accessible and critical account of how intelligence analysis can improve policing, providing students with both practical knowledge and a critical understanding as to the use and dangers associated with the use of intelligence. Filled with case studies and practical examples, this book is essential reading for all undergraduates taking courses in Professional Policing, and Criminal Justice more widely.

Policing Structures

Colin Rogers

This book offers an introduction to the way in which the police organisation in England and Wales has developed over the past two centuries, critically examining the structures that enable democratic policing to be delivered. It will equip police student readers with vital information prior to them becoming operational police officers.

Australian Policing

Critical Issues in 21st Century Police Practice

Edited by Philip Birch, Michael Kennedy and Erin Kruger

Reflecting on the Australian and New Zealand Policing Advisory Agency (ANZPAA) education and training framework, this edited collection brings together leading academics, researchers and police personnel to provide a comprehensive body of literature that informs Australian police education, training, research, policy and practice.

Key topics include police ethics and leadership; investigative interviewing; emergency management; police and indigenous communities; working with victims and hate crime.

This is essential reading for police practitioners and all students, scholars and researchers engaged with policing and the criminal justice sector.

Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression

Strategies for Challenging the Rise of the Right

Edited by Walter S. DeKeseredy, West Virginia University, USA and Elliott Currie, University of California Irvine, USA

Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression provides a much-needed engagement with questions of justice and reform within the current phase of global capitalism, one that is marked not only by significant social inequality, but also political bifurcation. It offers guidance on progressive strategies for resistance. This is an important read for those who teach and study criminology, deviance and social control, social problems, legal studies, political science, and policy studies. It is also a useful resource for practitioners, community-based activists, and policy makers seeking new ways of thinking critically about crime, law, and social control.

She Took Justice

The Black Woman, Law, and Power – 1619 to 1969

Gloria J. Browne-Marshall

This book proves the Black Woman liberated herself. Readers go on a journey from the invasion of Africa into the Colonial period and the Civil Rights Movement. The Black Woman reveals power from Queen Nzingha to Shirley Chisholm. These are engaging true stories. Each riveting chapter shows that for generations of race- and ethnicity-related justice issues in five countries around the world. This new edition is suitable for use as a core or supplemental text for advanced undergraduates and early graduate courses on race and crime, minorities and criminal justice, diversity in criminal justice, and comparative justice systems. It is also appropriate for use in sociology and ethnic studies courses that focus on race and crime.

2nd Edition

Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Justice

An International Dilemma

Akwasi Owusu-Bempah and Shaun Gabbedon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

This book offers an introduction to the way in which the police organisation in England and Wales has developed over the past two centuries, critically examining the structures that enable democratic policing to be delivered. It will equip police student readers with vital information prior to them becoming operational police officers.

Written in clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students of policing, criminology, criminal justice, cultural studies and law. It is essential reading for students taking a degree in Professional Policing.
Shopping While Black
Consumer Racial Profiling in America

Shaun L. Gabbidon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA
and George E. Higgins
Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Shopping While Black: Consumer Racial Profiling in America lays out the results of nearly two decades of research on racial profiling in retail settings. Gabbidon and Higgins address the generally neglected racial profiling that occurs in retail settings. Although there is no existing national database on shoplifting or consumer racial profiling (CRP) from which to study the problem, they survey relevant legal cases and available data sources. This book is appropriate for researchers as well as advanced undergraduates and graduate students in Criminology, Black Studies, Ethnic Studies, Sociology, Security Studies, and Law programs, and will be of interest to the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Black Studies
June 2020: 6 x 9: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48320-3
Pb: 978-0-367-48224-4
ebook: 978-1-003-03930-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482244
In light of the Black Lives movement and protests in many cities, the role of race in crime and justice is now ever-more salient. Within theoretical criminology, however, race has oddly remained on the periphery. It is often introduced as a control variable in tests of theories and is rarely incorporated as a central construct in mainstream paradigms. This volume seeks to explore theoretical issues in a depth and breadth that is not common under one cover. Again, given the salience of race and crime, this volume should be of interest to a wide range of criminologists and have the potential to be used in graduate seminars and upper-level undergraduate courses.
The Theoretical Foundations of Criminology

Place, Time and Context

Jayne Mooney

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology’s ‘origin story’ and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book offers a critical introduction to trends and developments in contemporary criminological theory. Designed both as a companion to An Introduction to Criminological Theory – also by Roger Hopkins Burke and published by Routledge – and as a standalone advanced textbook, it develops themes introduced previously in more detail, incorporates new critical and radical concepts and explores cutting-edge advances in theory. It is essential reading for students of criminology, sociology, politics and is crucial reading for advanced students of criminology looking for a way to engage with contemporary themes and concepts in theory.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

December 2020: 246x174: 542pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3

Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7

ebook: 978-0-429-32272-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780131960107

Great Debates in Criminology

Chad Posick, Georgia Southern University, USA and Michael Rocque, Bates College, USA

Adopting a unique and refreshing approach to criminological theory, this book focuses on the great debates in criminology from its inception to the present day and explores the turning points that have moved the field forward. Each chapter explores several key debates, summarizes key points, and offers a discussion of the current empirical status.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2018: 246x174: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22371-4

Pb: 978-1-138-22373-8

ebook: 978-1-315-40386-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223738

The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice

Edited by Pamela Ugwudike, University of Swansea, UK, Hannah Graham, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, Fergus McNeill, University of Glasgow, UK, Peter Raynor, Swansea University, UK, Faye S. Taxman, George Mason University, USA and Chris Trotter, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

September 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 1232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10332-0

Pb: 978-1-138-10205-7

ebook: 978-1-315-10283-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103320

Contemporary Criminological Theory

Crime and Criminal Behaviour in the Age of Moral Uncertainty

Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology’s ‘origin story’ and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

December 2020: 246x174: 542pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3

Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7

ebook: 978-0-429-32272-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780131960107

Great Debates in Criminology

Chad Posick, Georgia Southern University, USA and Michael Rocque, Bates College, USA

Adopting a unique and refreshing approach to criminological theory, this book focuses on the great debates in criminology from its inception to the present day and explores the turning points that have moved the field forward. Each chapter explores several key debates, summarizes key points, and offers a discussion of the current empirical status.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2018: 246x174: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22371-4

Pb: 978-1-138-22373-8

ebook: 978-1-315-40386-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223738

The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice

Edited by Pamela Ugwudike, University of Swansea, UK, Hannah Graham, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, Fergus McNeill, University of Glasgow, UK, Peter Raynor, Swansea University, UK, Faye S. Taxman, George Mason University, USA and Chris Trotter, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

September 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 1232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10332-0

Pb: 978-1-138-10205-7

ebook: 978-1-315-10283-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103320

Contemporary Criminological Theory

Crime and Criminal Behaviour in the Age of Moral Uncertainty

Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology’s ‘origin story’ and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

December 2020: 246x174: 542pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3

Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7

ebook: 978-0-429-32272-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780131960107

Great Debates in Criminology

Chad Posick, Georgia Southern University, USA and Michael Rocque, Bates College, USA

Adopting a unique and refreshing approach to criminological theory, this book focuses on the great debates in criminology from its inception to the present day and explores the turning points that have moved the field forward. Each chapter explores several key debates, summarizes key points, and offers a discussion of the current empirical status.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2018: 246x174: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22371-4

Pb: 978-1-138-22373-8

ebook: 978-1-315-40386-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223738

The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice

Edited by Pamela Ugwudike, University of Swansea, UK, Hannah Graham, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, Fergus McNeill, University of Glasgow, UK, Peter Raynor, Swansea University, UK, Faye S. Taxman, George Mason University, USA and Chris Trotter, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

September 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 1232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10332-0

Pb: 978-1-138-10205-7

ebook: 978-1-315-10283-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103320
4th Edition

Green Development

Environment and Sustainability in a Developing World

Bill Adams, University of Cambridge, UK

In print continuously since 1990, Green Development has won a place as a leading account of sustainable development used by generations of undergraduate and graduate students. This authoritative and readable text provides a clear and coherent analysis of sustainable development in theory and practice. The fourth edition of Green Development is fully revised, and up to date. It offers clear insights into the challenges of environmental sustainability, and social and economic development. The book has proved its value to generations of students as an authoritative, thought-provoking and readable guide to the field of sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Development, Environment, Geography
December 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 428pp
Hb: 978-0-415-39508-3
Pb: 978-0-415-82072-1
eBook: 978-0-203-38603-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820721

2nd Edition

Non-Governmental Organizations and Development

John Overton, Victoria, University of Wellington, NZ and Warwick E. Murray, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This book provides an overview of what aid is, how it has changed over time, and how it is practiced, as well as debates about whether aid works, for whom, and what its future might be. It is an important resource for students, development workers and policy makers seeking an understanding of how aid works. The text shows how ‘aid’ is a contested and fluid concept that involves a wide and changing variety of policies, actors and impacts. Each chapter includes case studies, chapter summaries, discussions, weblinks and further reading, to help strengthen the reader’s understanding.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies/Non-Governmental Organizations and Development
October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 270pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37550-8
Pb: 978-0-367-41484-9
ebook: 978-0-367-81475-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414849

Inequality Studies from the Global South

Edited by David Francis, Imraan Valodia and Edward Webster

Series: Routledge Inequality Studies

This book offers an innovative, interdisciplinary approach to thinking about inequality, and to understanding how inequality is produced and reproduced in the global South. This exciting interdisciplinary collection brings together scholars from across the global South, and indeed the North, to address broad thematic areas and concludes by suggesting alternatives for addressing inequality in the global South and around the world. The innovative ideas and theories put forward by this volume make it an essential read for students and researchers of global inequality across the fields of sociology, economics, law, politics, global studies, and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Inequality / Development
May 2020: 234x156. 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23568-0
Pb: 978-0-367-23569-7
ebook: 978-0-429-28244-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235680

Introducing Forced Migration

Patricia Hynes

Series: Rethinking Development

Introducing Forced Migration focuses in particular on the forcible displacement of people, introducing readers to who forced migrants are, where they are, why international protection is critical, and how people recreate their worlds in the face of increasingly restrictive legislation and policy. Perfect for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in courses related to migration and diaspora studies, Introducing Forced Migration will also be valuable to policy-makers, practitioners, journalists, volunteers and aid workers working with refugees, the internally displaced and those who have experienced trafficking.

Routledge
Market: Migration Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-05548-3
Pb: 978-1-138-05547-6
ebook: 978-1-315-16592-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055483

Resilience Reset

Creating Resilient Cities in the Global South

Aditya V. Bahadur, Overseas Development Institute, UK and Thomas Tanner, Overseas Development Institute, UK

Drawing on evidence from urban resilience initiatives around the globe, the authors make a compelling argument for a ‘resilience reset’, a pause and stock-take that critically examines the concepts, practices and challenges of building resilience, particularly in cities of the Global South. The book will be an indispensable resource to those studying urbanisation, development, climate change and risk management, as well as for those designing and deploying operational initiatives to enhance urban resilience in businesses, international organisations, civil society organisations, and governments.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-37558-0
Pb: 978-0-367-37550-4
ebook: 978-0-429-35506-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375508
3rd Edition

Theories and Practices of Development

Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

The new updated third edition provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. It has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. Sections on diversity and development have been expanded and the book considers the future of development in the era of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This key text provides a clear and thorough explanation of key development theories and practices. The third edition will remain an invaluable resource for undergraduate students in Geography, Politics and Development Studies.
Agribusiness
An International Perspective

Julian Roche, The University of Western Australia, Australia
Agribusiness offers a unique introduction to the business of agriculture: what agribusiness is, why it matters, what the role of technology is, how trade fits into the picture, what its key risks are, who is lending and investing and why, and what returns they are getting. It is both practical in orientation – focusing on the role of managers in the industry as well as that of lenders and investors – and international in scope – drawing on case studies and interviews with key figures all over the world. This engaging textbook offers a complete guide to the international business of agriculture which is ideal for all students, scholars and practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Agribusiness
August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 556pp
Hb: 978-1-388-48865-6
Pb: 978-1-388-48866-3
ebook: 978-1-351-03974-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388488663

5th Edition
Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management

David A. Anderson, Centre College, Kentucky, USA
Retaining the story-based narratives and visual emphasis of the previous editions, this text will again capture students’ attention with full-color photos, graphs, and illustrations. The fifth edition of Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management has been written in response to both advancements in the field and recent political and economic changes including hydraulic fracturing, new international agreements, green energy and battery technology. Above all, this textbook promotes environmental and economic literacy with policy-oriented, application-based content delivered in concise, accessible discussions.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Economics
March 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 446pp Hb:
978-0-815-35902-9
Pb: 978-0-815-35903-6
ebook: 978-1-351-12147-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359036

3rd Edition
Principles of Agricultural Economics

Andrew Barkley, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond and Paul W. Barkley, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond
Principles of Agricultural Economics, now in its third edition, continues to showcase the power of economic principles to explain and predict issues and current events in the food, agricultural, and agribusiness sectors. This key text introduces economic principles in a succinct format, providing courses with a clear approach to learning how a market-based economy functions. For this edition, new material on agricultural policies, globalization, welfare analysis, and explanations of the role of government in agriculture and agribusiness is included. This book is ideal for courses on agricultural economics, microeconomics, rural development and environmental policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Agriculture
February 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24863-2
Pb: 978-0-367-24864-2
Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91410-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248642

4th Edition
Economics of Agricultural Development

George W. Norton, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, Jeffrey Alwang, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA and William A. Masters, Purdue University, USA
Series: Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics
Economics of Agricultural Development examines the causes, severity, and effects of poverty, population growth, and malnutrition in developing countries. It discusses potential solutions to these problems, progress made in many countries in recent years, and the implications of globalization for agriculture, poverty, and the environment.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Agriculture/Development
August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-32147-5
Pb: 978-0-367-32148-2
ebook: 978-0-429-31699-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321482

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Contemporary Issues in Development Finance

Edited by Joshua Yindenaba Abor, University of Ghana Business School, Ghana, Charles Komla Delali Adjasi, University of Stellenbosch Business School, South Africa and Robert Lensink

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance provides a comprehensive and up to date coverage of theoretical and policy issues in development finance from both the domestic and external finance perspectives, placing emphasis on addressing the gaps in financial markets. This book is a valuable resource for both development finance researchers and students taking courses in development finance, development economics, international finance, financial development policy and economic policy management. Practitioners will find the development impact, policy and conceptual analysis dimensions extremely insightful for purposes of analysing and designing intervention strategies.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development Studies
December 2020: 246 x 174: 460pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32431-2
Pb: 978-1-138-32432-9
ebook: 978-0-429-45095-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324329

Development Economics

A Critical Introduction

Shahrukh Rafi Khan, Mount Holyoke College, USA

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Following the 2007-2009 financial and economic crises, there has been an unprecedented demand among economics students for an alternative approach, which offers a historical, institutional and multidisciplinary treatment of the discipline. This book presents all the core material needed to teach development economics in a one semester course, whilst also addressing the need for a new economics and offering flexibility to instructors. The book allows students to see different perspectives on key development questions, and therefore to understand more fully the contested nature of many key areas of development economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
November 2019: 234 x 156: 418pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78735-2
Pb: 978-0-415-78736-9
ebook: 978-1-315-22603-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787369

Economic Development at the Community Level

Creating Local Wealth and Resilience in Developing Countries

Mark. M. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

This book reviews the research literature of economic development in low-income communities of the developing world—from rural villages to neighborhoods in the largest cities on earth. This book is unique in gathering, organizing, and synthesizing research on economic development at the community level, across the developing world, drawing from multiple disciplines, publications, methodologies, regions, and countries. The audience includes undergraduate students interested in development and sustainability, young researchers in a wide range of disciplines who are finding their own focuses, and established researchers who wish to expand their agendas.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development
November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 308pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20470-9
Pb: 978-0-367-20472-3
ebook: 978-0-429-26168-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204723

Latin American Economic Development

Javier A. Reyes, Associate Professor of Economics in the Economics Department of the Sam M. Walton College of Business in the University of Arkansas, USA. and W. Charles Sawyer, Texas Christian University, USA.

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Latin America is one of the most intriguing parts of the world. The region’s illustrious history, culture, and geography are famous internationally, but in terms of economics, Latin America has been generally associated with problems. For many, the combination of a resource-rich region and poor economic conditions has been a puzzle.

This extensively revised and updated second edition of Latin American Economic Development continues to provide the most up-to-date exploration of why the continent can be considered to have underperformed, how the various Latin American economies function, and the future prospects for the region.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Development Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-38840-6
Pb: 978-1-138-38841-3
ebook: 978-0-429-42556-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388413

Overseas Research

A Practical Guide

Christopher B. Barrett, Cornell University, USA, Jeffrey Cason, Middlebury College, USA and Erin C. Lentz, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA

When researching in developing countries, an ability to negotiate a bewildering array of cultural and logistical obstacles is essential. Overseas Research: A Practical Guide distills essential lessons from scores of students and scholars who have collected data and done fieldwork abroad, including how to prepare for the field, how and where to find funding for one’s fieldwork, issues of personal safety and security, and myriad logistical and relational issues.

The book will be of interest to overseas fieldworkers, and also to undergraduates in subjects such as anthropology, economics, history, international studies, politics, and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Research Skills, Economics, Development Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-25702-6
Pb: 978-0-367-25703-3
ebook: 978-0-367-25709-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257026

The Economics of Transition

Developing and Reforming Emerging Economies

Edited by Ichiro Iwasaki, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

This book provides an overview and insight into transition economies in the recent decades and looks at key economics topics from the so-called “transition strategy debate” to the environmental reform. The book also includes an analytical review and meta-analysis of the existing literature. By integrating theoretical discussions and synthesizing empirical findings, in a systematic manner, this book may help to enlighten the debate on time speed and policy sequence of economic transition.

Routledge
Market: Transition Economics
April 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 398pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21033-5
Pb: 978-0-367-21034-2
ebook: 978-0-429-26497-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210342
The Process of Economic Development

James M. Cypher, Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico

The fifth edition offers a thorough and up-to-date treatment of development economics. It has been extensively revised throughout, reflecting the most recent developments in research and incorporating the latest empirical data, as well as key theoretical advances and many new topics. The world has seen vast economic growth in China, economic transformation in India, challenges in Latin America, rapid economic progress in Southeast Asia and the deepening impact of environmental issues such as climate change. This landmark text will continue to be an invaluable resource for students, teachers and researchers in the fields of development economics and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Development Studies, Politics
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 756pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25119-2
Pb: 978-0-367-25682-1
ebook: 978-0-429-28824-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256821

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Applied Econometrics
A Practical Guide
Chung-ki Min, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance
Applied Econometrics is an extremely user-friendly and application-focused book to econometrics. Unlike many econometrics textbooks which are heavily theoretical and conceptual, this book is perfect for beginners and promises simplicity and practicality to understanding of econometric models.

Routledge
Market: Economics
February 2019: 6.65 x 9.69: 312pp
Pb: 978-0-367-11032-1
Pb: 978-0-367-11033-8
ebook: 978-0-429-02442-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110338

Applied Regression Analysis
Doing, Interpreting and Reporting
Christr Thrane, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway
This book is an introduction to regression analysis which focuses on the practical aspects of conducting regression analysis and the real-world applications of this tool. Contrary to other textbooks on regression, this book is based on the idea that you do not necessarily need to know much about statistics and mathematics to get a firm grip on regression and perform it to perfection. This book is written primarily for those who need to do regression analysis in practice, and not only to understand how this method works in theory. The book’s accessible approach is recommended for students from across the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Social Science/Research Methods
Hb: 978-1-138-33547-9
Pb: 978-1-138-33548-6
ebook: 978-0-429-44376-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335486

Applied Spatial Statistics and Econometrics
Data Analysis in R
Katarzyna Kopczewska, Faculty of Economic Sciences, University of Warsaw
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance
This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to applied spatial data analysis, using R. Each chapter walks the reader through a different method, explaining how to interpret the results and what conclusions can be drawn. This text will be a valuable resource for advanced students of econometrics, spatial planning and regional science. It will also be suitable for researchers and data scientists working with spatial data.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Geography / Planning
November 2020: 210 x 280: 620pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47076-0
Pb: 978-0-367-47077-7
ebook: 978-0-429-42376-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470760

Panel Data Econometrics
Common Factor Analysis for Empirical Researchers
Donggyu Sul, University of Texas at Dallas, USA
Over the last 20 years, econometric theory on panel data analysis has been developing very rapidly but the statistical methods employed by applied researchers across the social sciences have not been kept up-to-date. This book teaches researchers how to use the latest panel estimation methods correctly. The book explains how to model cross-sectional dependence, how to estimate a few key common variables, and how to identify them. It also provides guidance on how to separate out the long run relationship and common dynamic and idiosyncratic dynamic relationships from a set of panel data. A full range of online teaching and learning materials are provided to complement the text.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Econometrics
Hb: 978-1-138-38966-3
Pb: 978-1-138-38967-0
ebook: 978-0-429-43276-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389670

Regression Analysis
A Practical Introduction
Jeremy Arkes, Naval Postgraduate School, USA
With the rise of “big data”, there is an increasing demand to learn the skills needed to undertake sound quantitative analysis without requiring students to spend too much time on high-level math and proofs. This book provides an alternate approach with more time devoted to introducing the practice of regression analysis and the most common pitfalls to avoid when undertaking your own analysis. By doing so, the book will better prepare readers for conducting, interpreting, and assessing regression analyses, while simultaneously making the material simpler and more enjoyable to learn. It is an ideal introduction to regression analysis for any class which uses statistical methods.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Statistics
February 2019: 6.65 x 9.69: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-138-54140-5
Pb: 978-1-138-54143-6
ebook: 978-1-351-01109-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541436

Spatial Microeconometrics
Giuseppe Arbia, Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Italy, Giuseppe Espa, University of Trento, Italy and Diego Giuliani, University of Trento, Italy
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance
Spatial Microeconometrics is an advanced textbook for researchers and graduate students in the fields of economic geography, regional science, spatial econometrics, statistical and urban economics. The book introduces the reader to the basic concepts of spatial statistics, spatial econometrics and spatial behavior of economics agents at the microeconomic level. Incorporating useful examples and presenting real data and datasets on real firms, the book takes the reader through the key topics in a systematic way.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Regional Studies
March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83374-6
Pb: 978-1-138-83375-3
ebook: 978-1-315-73527-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833753
Computational Finance
MATLAB® Oriented Modeling
Francesco Cesaroni
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management
This book combines theoretical concepts of Computational Finance with practical implementation. The numerical solution of models is exploited, both to enhance the understanding of some mathematical and statistical notions, and to acquire sound programming skills in MATLAB®, which is useful for several other programming languages also. The book is ideal for courses focusing on quantitative finance, asset management, mathematical methods for economics and finance, investment banking, and corporate finance.

Corporate Finance and Capital Structure
A Theoretical Introduction
Kentaro Asai
This book discusses several key theories of corporate capital structure to answer how funding structure shapes an institution’s value. The author emphasizes microeconomic foundations of capital structure theory and shows how various microeconomic frameworks, such as price and game theories, principal-agent model, and mechanism design, can be applied to solve the optimal capital structure of a firm. By getting used to optimize corporate capital structure subject to various constraints via microeconomic frameworks, readers become capable of investigating how to finance projects in their own setups.

Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments
Michael Dempsey
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance
Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments is an accessible, concise textbook offering a solid introduction to the essential principles of risk management and derivatives. Structured in two parts, the book first looks at markets and uncertainty, examining risk in the stock market and the bond market, leveraging and growth. It then moves on to topics in derivative instruments and financial management, including futures, options and the Black-Scholes model.

Fundamentals of Investment
A Practitioner’s Guide
Brian O’Loughlin, BL Financial Management, Dublin and Frank O’Brien
This new edition offers a comprehensive review of the operations of the industry post-financial crisis, from a variety of perspectives. There are two substantive changes to the previous edition, which run through the entire book. Firstly, the perspective is more international although the focus is still primarily on the UK and Irish markets. Secondly, the role of the financial planner/adviser has been incorporated throughout the book. The authors’ objective is to present the reader with a clear linkage between investment theory and concepts (the ‘fundamentals’) and the practical application of these concepts to the financial planning and advisory process.

Investment Analysis
An Introduction to Portfolio Theory and Management
Mike Dempsey, Ton Duc Thang University, Vietnam
The textbook is designed as a core text for finance courses that cover market investments, portfolio formation and the management of investment portfolios. As such, the text seeks to convey insight and actual wisdom as to the nature of these activities. It builds in step-by-step stages with illustrative examples that consolidate the student’s progress and understanding through each chapter. When combined with a commitment to thinking independently, this book offers the student a rigorous preparation for entry to the funds management industry.

The Biology of Investing
John R. Nofsinger and Corey A. Shank
People’s financial and economic preferences vary widely due to ‘Nurture’ variables such as socioeconomic factors, but scientists have been discovering that ‘nature’ also plays a role. This is the first book to bring together these scientific insights for a holistic view of the role of human biology in financial decision-making.

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
The Essentials of Machine Learning in Finance and Accounting
Edited by Mohammad Zoynul Abedin, Dalian Maritime University, China, M. Kabit Hassan, University of New Orleans, USA, Petr Hajek, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic and Mohammed Mohi Uddin, University of Illinois Springfield, USA
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance
This book introduces machine learning in finance and illustrates how to integrate computational tools with numerical finance with real world applications. These computational techniques will be particularly useful in financial risk management, corporate bankruptcy prediction, stock price prediction and portfolio management. The book provides the practical and managerial implications of financial and managerial decision support systems and how these systems can capture vast amount of financial data.
Routledge
Market: Computational Finance, Machine Learning in Finance
June 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48083-7
Pb: 978-0-367-48081-3
ebook: 978-1-003-03790-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480813

2nd Edition
Understanding Investments
Theories and Strategies
Nikiforos T. Laopodis, The American College of Greece, Greece
This revised and fully expanded edition of Understanding Investments continues to incorporate the elements of traditional investments textbooks but goes further in that the material is presented from an intuitive, practical point of view, and the supplementary material included in each chapter lends itself to both class discussion and further reading by students. It provides the essential tools to navigate the complex, global financial markets and instruments including relevant (and classic) academic research and market perspectives.
Routledge
Market: Finance
July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 672pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46168-3
Pb: 978-0-367-46190-4
ebook: 978-1-003-02747-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461904
Economic Philosophy

Joan Robinson

Series: Routledge Classics

Joan Robinson was one of the greatest economists of the twentieth century and a critic of free-market capitalism. A major figure in the ‘Cambridge School’ of economics, she made fundamental contributions to the economics of international trade and development.

Here Robinson looks behind the curtain of economics to reveal a battle between economics as science and economics as ideology. In her vivid style, she criticizes early economists Adam Smith and David Ricardo and neo-classical economists Alfred Marshall, Stanley Jevons and Leon Walras, on the question of value.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Sheila Dow.

Routledge

Market: Economics

March 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 156pp

Pb: 978-0-367-54087-6

Ebook: 978-1-003-13362-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540876

Essentials of Economics in Context

Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Tim B. Thornton, La Trobe University, AU5

Essentials of Economics in Context is specifically designed to meet the requirements of a one-semester introductory economics course. It addresses current economic challenges, paying specific attention to issues of inequality, globalization, unpaid work, technology, financialization and climate change, making the text a genuinely 21st century introduction to economics.

In addition to rigorously covering core micro and macro material, this textbook also incorporates insights from behavioral economics and on economic and social institutions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2020: 254 x 178: 634pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24547-4

Ebook: 978-0-429-28308-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245474

2nd Edition

Foundations of Real-World Economics

What Every Economics Student Needs to Know

John Komlos, University of Munich, Germany

This book provides an antidote to the usual principles text. In a series of short essays, it covers all of the key topics, theories and models found on a principles course – from employment to equilibrium, marginal theory to monetary policy – and demonstrates their usefulness, or otherwise, in the real world. It also explores important issues and approaches often omitted from principles texts including neuroeconomics, fairness, happiness and financial instability. This accessible and engaging book is the ideal text for any economics class looking to go beyond the limitations of standard economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics


Pb: 978-1-138-29652-7


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296541

Pandemic Economics

Thomas R. Sadler

Pandemic Economics applies economic theory to the Covid-19 era, exploring the micro and macro dimensions of the pre-pandemic, pandemic and post-pandemic phases. Using core economic tools such as marginal analysis, cost-benefit analysis and opportunity cost, this book explores the breadth of economic outcomes from the pandemic. This textbook will be a valuable resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate courses on pandemic economics, macroeconomics, health economics, public policy and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 348pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67904-0

Ebook: 978-1-003-13362-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679040

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell

Lorenzo Garbo, University of Redlands, USA, Dorene Isenberg, University of Redlands, USA and Nicholas Reksten, University of Redlands, USA

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell provides a succinct overview of contemporary economic theory. This key text introduces economics as a social science, presenting the discipline as an evolving field shaped within historical context. Chapters on microeconomics introduce concepts of scarcity and tradeoffs, market analysis and the theory of the firm and market structure. Chapters on macroeconomics begin with an explanation of national income accounting, followed by discussions of macroeconomic theory in the goods market and in the money market from both a Keynesian and Classical view. This book will be of great importance to students new to economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2020: 234 x 156: 162pp

Pb: 978-0-367-32119-2

Ebook: 978-0-429-31673-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321192

2nd Edition

Principles of Economics in Context

What Every Economics Student Needs to Know

Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Principles of Economics in Context lays out the principles of micro- and macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough and up to date, addressing such critical concerns as ecological sustainability, distributional equity, the quality of employment, and the adequacy of living standards.

This new, affordable edition is ideal for undergraduate economics courses. It combines the just-released new editions of Microeconomics in Context and Macroeconomics in Context to provide an integrated full-year text covering all aspects of both micro and macro analysis and application, with many up-to-date examples and extensive supporting web resources for instructors and students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2019: 276 x 219: 834pp

Pb: 978-1-315-09997-2


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315099972

Browse and order online:

www.routledge.com
Health Economics

An International Perspective

Barbara McPake, Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh, UK
Charles Normand, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland
Samantha Smith, Trinity College Dubin, Ireland and Anne Nolan, The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin, Ireland

Health Economics: An International Perspective is the only textbook to provide a truly international, comparative treatment of health economics. Offering an analysis of health systems across borders, the fourth edition of this key text has been fully updated and revised to take account of changes in a host of countries.

This edition features an expanded introduction, a new section on applied econometrics, more discussion of how the need for healthcare and access to healthcare are defined and measured, and a vastly revised and updated section on the profile and structure of different healthcare systems.

Routledge
Market: Health, Economics
May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69 348pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04919-2
Pb: 978-1-138-04920-8
eBook: 978-1-315-16972-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049208
5th Edition

**Applied International Economics**

Edited by Kenta Goto, Kansai University, Japan, Tamaki Endo, Saitama University, Japan and Asei Ito, University of Tokyo, Japan

The book focuses on the structural changes that are rapidly transforming Asian economic landscape in the 21st century. It highlights the concomitant challenges that have arisen, and further discusses prospects and potentialities of Asian economies given this new economic environment. The book also looks at broader social issues which are both the cause and result of these new and complex economic dynamism in Asia.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian economies  
**May 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp  
**Pb:** 978-0-367-20371-9  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-20370-2  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367203719](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203719)

2nd Edition

**The Economics of Immigration**

Cynthia Bansak, St. Lawrence University, USA, Nicole Simpson, Colgate University, USA and Madeline Zavodny, Agnes Scott College, USA  

This book, in its second edition, introduces readers to the economics of immigration, which is a booming field within economics. The main themes and objectives of the book are for readers to understand the decision to migrate, the impacts of immigration on markets and government budgets and the consequences of immigration policies in a global context. Our goal is for readers to be able to make informed economic arguments about key issues related to immigration around the world.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
**November 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 470pp  
**Pb:** 978-0-367-43442-7  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-41616-4  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367416164](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416164)

The Global Economy

A Concise History

Edited by Franco Amatori and Andrea Colli, Bocconi University, Italy

This is a concise history of the global economy over the past thousand years, exploring the main waves of globalization, starting from the trade revolution of the Middle Ages, focusing on the Great and Little Divergence between the West and the East and the North and the South of the World. The Industrial Revolution and its consequence are examined, as well as the interaction between technological shifts and the transition in geopolitical equilibria. It focuses on the World Wars as engines of economic growth and on the crisis of the interwar period. The last chapters are dedicated to an in-depth examination of the transformation which occurred in the global economy after 1989.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
**July 2019:** 6.14 x 9.21: 348pp  
**Pb:** 978-0-367-26507-6  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-26508-3  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367265076](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265076)

The Economics and Politics of European Integration

Populism, Nationalism and the History of the EU

Ivan T. Berend, University of California Los Angeles, USA

The Economics and Politics of European Integration offers a comprehensive history of European integration, from the conceptualisation of a United States of Europe, to the present day. The special role of the United States in this process of integration, and the expansion and evolution of the European Union, is critically analysed. The book also thoroughly discusses the current view of the EU, and the complex crises emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
**December 2020:** 234 x 156: 288pp  
**Pb:** 978-0-367-55842-0  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-55831-4  
*For full contents and more information, visit:* [www.routledge.com/9780367558314](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558314)
Macroeconomics in Context
Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Macroeconomics in Context lays out the principles of macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. Like its counterpart, Microeconomics in Context, the book is uniquely attuned to economic realities. The “in Context” books offer engaging coverage of current topics including financial crises, rising inequality, debt and deficits, and environmental sustainability, while also providing a clear and accessible exploration of economic theory and applications.

Routledge
Market: Economics
January 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 760pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55905-9
Pb: 978-1-138-55903-5
ebook: 978-0-203-71307-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559035
**Microeconomics**

---

**Behavioural Economics and Experiments**

Ananish Chaudhuri

*Behavioural Economics and Experiments* addresses key topics within behavioural economics, exploring vital questions around decision-making and human nature. Assuming no prior knowledge of economics, the book features wide-ranging examples from literature, film, sport, neuroscience and beyond. Ananish Chaudhuri explores the complex relationships between human behaviour, society and decision-making, introducing readers to the latest work on heuristics, framing and anchoring, as well as ideas around fairness, trust and social norms.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

**May 2021:** 6.85 x 9.69: 390pp

Pb: 978-0-367-42288-2

Hb: 978-0-367-46393-9

Ebook: 978-0-429-32720-9

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422882

---

**4th Edition Consumer Economics**

Elizabeth B. Goldsmith, Florida State University, USA

This updated fourth edition offers students an accessible, thorough guide to the concerns surrounding the modern consumer and brings to light the repercussions of making uninformed decisions in today’s global economy. It introduces students to these potential issues and covers other key topics, including the history of the consumer movement, personal finance, legal rights and responsibilities, marketing and advertising. Combining theory and practice, students are introduced to both the fundamentals of consumer economics and how to become better-informed consumers themselves. Fully updated, this textbook is suitable for students studying economics, finance, legal rights and responsibilities, marketing and graduate sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics/Finance/Consumer Science

**May 2021:** 6.85 x 9.69: 514pp

Pb: 978-0-367-42288-2

Ebook: 978-0-367-82321-4


Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422882

---

**2nd Edition Intermediate Microeconomics**

Samiran Banerjee, Emory University, USA

This second edition of *Intermediate Microeconomics* is a clear and concise calculus-based exposition of current microeconomic theory that is essential for students pursuing degrees in economics or business. This beautifully presented and accessible text covers all the essential topics typically required at the intermediate level, from consumer and producer theory to the market structures of perfect competition, monopoly, duopoly, and oligopoly. Other topics include general equilibrium, risk, and game theory, as well as chapters on externalities, asymmetric information, and public goods.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

**March 2021:** 6.85 x 9.69: 390pp

Pb: 978-0-367-24533-7

Hb: 978-0-367-24535-1

Ebook: 978-0-429-28300-0


Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245351

---

**Microeconomic Principles and Problems**

Geoffrey Schneider, Bucknell University, USA

Series: Routledge Pluralist Introductions to Economics

*Microeconomic Principles and Problems* offers a comprehensive introduction to all major perspectives in modern economics, including mainstream and heterodox approaches. Through providing multiple views of markets and how they work, it will leave readers better able to understand and analyse the complex behaviours of consumers, firms, and government officials, as well as the likely impact of a variety of economic events and policies. Written in an engaging style focused on real world examples, this ground-breaking book brings economics to life. It offers the most contemporary and complete package for any pluralistic microeconomics class.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

**June 2019:** 7.44 x 9.69: 596pp

Pb: 978-0-367-02487-1

Hb: 978-0-367-02484-0

Ebook: 978-0-429-49932-9

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024871

---

**6th Edition Cost-Benefit Analysis**

E.J. Mishan and Euston Quah, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Cost-benefit analysis is the systematic and analytical process of comparing benefits and costs in evaluating the desirability of a project or programme. It attempts to answer such questions as whether a proposed project is worthwhile, and the relevant constraints. This 6th edition of the Cost-Benefit Analysis text builds on the successful approach of previous editions, with lucid explanation of key ideas, expository short chapters, and an appendix on useful statistical and mathematical concepts. This book offers a valuable source to international funding agencies, interested professional economists and senior undergraduate and graduate students.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

**August 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 404pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49275-2

Hb: 978-1-138-49274-5

Ebook: 978-1-351-02978-0


Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492752

---

**14th Edition Modern Labor Economics**

Ronald G. Ehrenberg, Cornell University, USA, Robert S. Smith, Cornell University, USA, and Kevin Hallock

Modern Labor Economics: Theory and Public Policy, now in its fourteenth edition, continues to be the leading text for one-semester courses in labor economics at the undergraduate and graduate levels. This fourteenth edition presents updated data throughout and a wealth of new examples, such as the impact of COVID-19 lockdowns, gig work, nudges, monopsony power in the technology industry, and the effect of machine learning on inequality.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

**November 2021:** 7 x 10: 768pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34698-0

Hb: 978-0-367-34697-3


Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346980
**Capitalist Political Economy**

**Thinkers and Theories**

Heather Whiteside, University of Waterloo, Canada

A key text, *Capitalist Political Economy: Thinkers and Theories* analyses the field-forming theoretical contributions to political economy that have defined, debated, critiqued, and defended capitalism for more than three centuries. Grounded in primary and secondary literature, this text contextualizes the legacy of foundational political economists by exploring their life and times and putting them in conversation with other highly influential theorists. Equally, it also considers more contemporary views. This book serves as an indispensable source for academic communities who are interested in the long arc of capitalist development, theories, and theorists.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics/Political Science

**March 2020:** 6.14 x 9.21: 172pp

**Hb:** 978-1-138-60430-8

**Pb:** 978-1-138-60431-5

**ebook:** 978-0-429-46855-1

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604315](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604315)*

**Economic Analysis and Law**

**The Economics of the Courtroom**

Christopher E.S. Warburton, East Stroudsburg University, USA

A comprehensive presentation of the use of economics in judicial decisions, this book is structured to provide all of the foundational concepts that are important for the application of economics to the development and interpretation of statutes that emanate from economic conditions. This book is a useful reference for both undergraduate and graduate students who are interested in law and economics, forensic economics, corporate white-collar crime, and legal studies. It is also valuable for certificate programs for paralegals who wish to have a basic understanding of economic and financial concepts.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics

**July 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 500pp

**Hb:** 978-0-367-36119-8

**Pb:** 978-0-367-36120-4

**ebook:** 978-0-429-34396-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361204](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361204)*

**3rd Edition**

**Economic Foundations of Law**

Stephen J. Spurr, Wayne State University, USA

*Economic Foundations of Law* introduces readers to the economic analysis of the major areas of the law: property law, torts, contracts, criminal law, civil procedure, corporation law, taxation, and labor law. The third edition has been updated with the latest cases and developments throughout. It features expanded or new coverage of the literature on key topics including personal injury litigation, gun control, credit ratings agencies, financial regulation, environmental law, and value-added taxes. Opening with an overview of both microeconomics and the legal system, this text is a compelling introduction to law and economics which is accessible to both economics and law students.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics/Law

**February 2019:** 6.85 x 9.69: 372pp

**Hb:** 978-0-815-37544-9

**Pb:** 978-0-815-37546-3

**ebook:** 978-1-351-23978-3

*Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77853-4*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375463](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375463)*

**2nd Edition**

**The Economics of Crime**

An Introduction to Rational Crime Analysis

Harold Winter, Ohio University, USA

Wide ranging and accessible, *The Economics of Crime* is the most up-to-date textbook in the field, taking current economic research and making it accessible to undergraduates and other interested readers. Without use of graphs or mathematical equations, Winter surveys the latest findings from the literature, policy analysis and key topics in the news. The second edition includes new chapters on behavioral economics and crime, key issues in crime and economics and greater coverage of racial issues. This book is a perfect choice for students new to the study of economics and public policy, and will also be of interest to students of criminology, law, and political science.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics

**August 2019:** 6.85 x 9.69: 146pp

**Hb:** 978-1-138-60752-1

**Pb:** 978-1-138-60753-8

**ebook:** 978-0-429-46715-8

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607538](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607538)*
2nd Edition

**Advanced Crime Scene Photography**

Christopher D Duncan

This book provides crime scene investigators with a comprehensive, step-by-step resource on crime scene photography. It details the best way to properly document a crime scene, including methods to photograph various types of crime scene evidence under difficult and adverse conditions. Featuring more than 250 full-color images and photographs, the second edition is fully updated and adds a new chapter on photographing fire scenes. In addition, each chapter now includes review questions and photography assignments.

CRC Press

March 2021: 7 x 10: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-482-21186-3

Pb: 978-0-367-77845-3

ebook: 978-0-429-25574-8

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367778453

2nd Edition

**Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook**

Christine R. Ramirez, Texas Forensic Science Academy, College Station, USA and Casie L. Parish-Fisher, St. Edwards University, Austin, Texas, USA

Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition is the only workbook which directly supports and cross-references methodology and terminology presented in Ross Gardner’s best-selling Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigations. The workbook conducts over 30 activities with detailed instructions, concept overviews, and reflective post lab questions. Fully updated, the book continues to serve as supporting material offering hands-on activities to supplement theories and methodologies to support the new material presented in the Third Edition of the textbook.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Forensic Science

September 2019: 279 x 216: 326pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49138-0

Pb: 978-1-138-49148-9

ebook: 978-1-351-03278-0


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491489
2nd Edition

**A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science**
Cracking the Case

Mark M. Okuda, Evergreen Valley College, San Jose, California, USA and Frank H. Stephenson, PhD, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, California, USA

A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science, Second Edition continues in the tradition of the first edition taking a wholly unique approach to teaching forensic science. Each chapter begins with a brief, fictional narrative that runs through the entire book; it is a crime fiction narrative that describes the interaction of a veteran homicide detective teamed with a criminalist and the journey they take together to solve a missing persons case. Step-by-step the book progressively reveals pieces of information about the crime, followed by the more traditional presentation of scientific principles and concepts on a given forensic topic.

CRC Press
Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice
October 2019: 8.25 x 11: 557pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34765-6
eBook: 978-1-315-11917-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350200](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350200)

---

4th Edition

**Forensic Science**
The Basics

Kathy Mirakovits, Portage Northern High School, Michigan, USA and Jay A Siegel, Consultant in Forensic Science Emeritus Professor of Forensic Science - Michigan State University

Forensic Science, 4e follows in the tradition of best-selling prior editions: a comprehensive introductory text presenting core, fundamental concepts in forensic science. Coverage is completely updated with new sections on forensic palynology and taphonomy, new case studies throughout, and a tireless new chapter on forensic psychology. The Fourth Edition will continue to serve as comprehensive text introducing students to core, fundamental concepts in the various disciplines of forensic science.

CRC Press
Market: Forensics/Criminal Justice
July 2021: 8.5 x 11: 730pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25149-9
ebook: 978-0-429-11875-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251499](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251499)

---

3rd Edition

**Forensic Entomology**
The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations

Edited by Jason H. Byrd, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA and Jeffery K. Tomberlin, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition continues in the tradition of the two best-selling prior editions, maintaining its status as the single-most comprehensive book on forensic entomology practice currently available. The new edition includes current, in-the-field best practices contributed by top professionals who have advanced the discipline through ground-breaking research and fieldwork over the last several decades. Chapters examine the biological foundations of insect biology and scientific underpinnings of forensic entomology, principles that govern utilizing insects in legal and criminal investigations.

CRC Press
Market: Biology/Entomology
January 2020: 8.25 x 11: 620pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25149-9
ebook: 978-1-003-17015-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251499](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251499)

---

Investigative Interviewing
Adopting a Forensic Mindset

John E. Grimes III

Investigative Interviewing: Adopting a Forensic Mindset is a straight-forward, practical textbook outlining proper interview planning and techniques, including all relevant case law concerning confessions. The book promotes legal, real-world ethical investigative interviewing methods; it is a welcome addition to the literature for use in forensic science and criminal justice curricula and programs.

CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice/Interviewing
August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77146-1
Pb: 978-0-367-77191-1
ebook: 978-1-033-17015-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367771461](http://www.routledge.com/9780367771461)
Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences

Edited by Jason H. Byrd, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA, Patricia Norris and Nancy Bradley-Siemens

Veterinary Forensic Sciences and Medicine covers all relevant aspects in a succinct, easy-to-read, comprehensive format intended to be taught in a single-semester course, including the application of veterinary forensic medicine to cases. Most importantly, the book covers both the scientific and legal principles for veterinary forensic evidence. Topics include DNA and genetic evidence, entomological evidence in support of veterinary forensics, animal fighting, situational deaths including poisonings, domestic violence and cruelty, sharp and blunt force trauma, gunshot wounds, and wound ballistics, sexual assault, non-human odontology and osteology, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Forensic
July 2020: 7 x 10: 496pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56372-8
eBook: 978-1-315-12191-8
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563728

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251536
4th Edition

Homeland Security
An Introduction to Principles and Practice
Charles P. P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, USA
Homeland Security: An Introduction to Principles and Practice, Fourth Edition continues its record of providing a fully updated, no-nonsense textbook to reflect the latest policy, operational, and program changes to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) over the last several years. The book presents the various DHS state and federal agencies and entities within the government—their role, how they operate, their structure, and how the interact with other agencies—to protect U.S. domestic interests from various dynamic threats.

CRC Press
Market: Politics/Homeland Security
July 2021: 7 x 10: 592pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49441-4
ebook: 978-1-003-17605-3
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-74909-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494414

3rd Edition

Introduction to Homeland Security
David H. McElreath, University of Mississippi, USA, Daniel Adrian Doss, Barbara Russo, Greg Etter, University of Central Missouri, Warrensburg, USA, Jeffrey Van Slyke, Jacksonville State University, Anniston, Alabama, USA, Joseph Skinner, Michael Corey, Carl J. Jensen III, University of Mississippi, University, USA, Michael Wigginton, Jr., University of Mississippi, University, USA and Robert Nations, Shelby County Office of Preparedness for Memphis, Tennessee, USA
Introduction to Homeland Security, Third Edition provides the latest developments in the policy and operations of domestic security efforts of the agencies under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. The new edition is completely updated and includes coverage of topics relevant to homeland security operations not covered in any other text currently available. The book ends with a look at the future, possible new and emerging threats and possible creative solutions—and initiatives in the works—to respond to and address such threats.

CRC Press
Market: Political Science/Homeland Security
June 2021: 7 x 10: 495pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58899-8
Pb: 978-1-032-01111-0
ebook: 978-0-429-49196-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588998

4th Edition

Private Security and the Investigative Process
Charles P. Nemeth
Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition is fully updated to provide complete coverage of the investigative process for private investigators and those in corporate security environments. This edition covers emerging technology, updated legal considerations, and new information in case evaluation. The book is a useful reference for both students and professionals as to investigative practice most relevant to the private security industry—laying out not only the essentials of conducting investigations, but also providing and overview of the private security industry overall.

CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice/Investigations
September 2019: 254 x 178: 434pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48964-6
Pb: 978-0-367-77652-7
ebook: 978-1-351-03726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489646
2nd Edition
**Environment and Economy**
Molly Scott Cato, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts

Written in an accessible style, this introductory text offers students an engaging account of the way that the various traditions of economic thought have approached the environment, bringing them together for the first time in one volume. It takes a pluralist approach to using economic tools to solve a range of environmental problems: economic growth, resource depletion, pollution, globalisation, climate change, markets vs. commons. The text is complemented by boxes, case studies and recommended reading for each theme addressed. It will be of value to students interested in environmental sciences, geography, green issues and economics.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Economics
September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-429-82955-0
Pb: 978-1-138-32775-1
eBook: 978-0-429-06065-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183028](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183028)*

---

2nd Edition
**Gender and Environment**
Susan Buckingham

Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts

This completely revised second edition of Gender and Environment explains the inter-relationship between gender relations and environmental problems and practices, and how they affect and impact on each other. The book provides a contemporary text book with a strong research foundation, drawing on the author's extensive research, professional and practice activity on the gender/environment relationship over the past 20 years, in a wide range of geographical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Gender Studies
May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89452-5
Pb: 978-1-138-89452-5
eBook: 978-1-351-26188-3

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978113894525](http://www.routledge.com/978113894525)*

---

2nd Edition
**The Chinese City**
Weiping Wu, Tufts University, USA and Piper Gaubatz, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

Drawing on years of research experience and keen observations of the triumphs and problems in China’s cities, the authors provide a foundational understanding of China’s urbanization and cities that is grounded in history and geography and challenges readers to consider Chinese urbanization through multiple disciplinary and thematic lenses. Intended for a wide audience in higher education and beyond, this book will be useful to readers interested in Chinese Studies, East Asian Studies, Urban Studies, Urban Geography, or Urban Planning.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies/Urban Studies/Geography
November 2020: 234 x 156: 382pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32777-1
Pb: 978-1-138-32777-1
eBook: 978-0-415-57575-1

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327771](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327771)*

---

7th Edition
**The City Reader**
Edited by Richard T. LeGates, San Francisco State University, USA and Frederic Stout, Stanford University, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

The 7th edition of the highly successful The City Reader juxtaposes the very best classic and contemporary writings on the city. 63 selections are included: 45 from the 6th edition and 18 new selections, including 3 newly written exclusively for this edition. Bibliographic material has been updated and strengthened so it can serve as a reference volume, orienting faculty and students to the most important writings of all the key topics in urban studies and planning. The City Reader provides comprehensive mapping of the terrain of Urban Studies, old and new. It is essential reading for anyone interested in studying cities and city life.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Architecture
June 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20478-5
Pb: 978-0-367-20479-2
eBook: 978-0-429-2673-2

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204792](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204792)*

---

6th Edition
**Urban and Regional Planning**
Peter Hall, Peter Hall, University College London, UK and Mark Tewdwr-Jones

This is the sixth edition of the classic text for students of urban and regional planning. It gives a historical overview of the developments and changes in the theory and practice of urban planning throughout the entire 20th century and first part of the 21st centuries. Urban and Regional Planning will be invaluable to undergraduates as well as postgraduate Planning students. It will prove useful in a variety of built environment areas such as Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Real Estate and City Planning.

Routledge

Market: planning/urban studies
October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 378pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36530-3
eBook: 978-1-351-26188-3

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815365303](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365303)*

---

3rd Edition
**Urban Regeneration in the UK**
Andrew Tallon, University of the West of England, UK

The textbook provides a comprehensive and critical synthesis of urban regeneration in the UK incorporating key philosophies, approaches, policies, issues, debates and overall critiques from the 1940s up until the late 2010s. The central objective is to place the historical and contemporary regeneration agenda into context. The major changes to the new edition are that the urban agenda and changes to regeneration policies under the Coalition government/Conservative government of the period 2010-2017 are assessed, as well as the influences of economic uncertainty, austerity and Brexit. Advances in the academic literature, policy, and city case studies are also incorporated.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Geography
Hb: 978-1-351-49252-3
eBook: 978-1-351-01030-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781351492523](http://www.routledge.com/9781351492523)*

---
and public health.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

December 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10964-6
Pb: 978-0-367-10963-9

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109653

An Introduction to the Geography of Health
Helen Hazen, University of Denver, USA and Peter Anthamatten, University of Colorado, Denver, USA

In this second edition, the authors explore the ways in which geographic ideas and approaches can inform our understanding of health. The focus on a broad range of physical and social factors that drive health in places and spaces offers students and scholars an important holistic perspective on the study of health in the modern era. The book is designed to be used as the core text for a health geography course for undergraduate and lower-level graduate students, and is relevant to students of biology, medicine, entomology, social science, urban planning, and public health.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42202-8
Pb: 978-0-367-42203-5

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422035

Climate Change
Mike Hulme

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

Written by a leading geographer of climate, this book offers a unique guide to students and general readers alike for making sense of this profound, far-reaching and contested idea. It presents climate change as an idea with a past, a present and a future. The book is written as a student text, suitable for disciplinary and inter-disciplinary undergraduate and graduate courses that embrace climate change from within social science and humanities disciplines. Science students studying climate change on inter-disciplinary programmes will also benefit from reading it, as too will the general reader looking for a fresh and distinctive account of climate change.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42202-8
Pb: 978-0-367-42203-5
ebook: 978-0-367-82267-5

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422035

How to Make Maps
An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Cartography
Peter Anthamatten

The goal of How to Make Maps is to equip readers with the foundational knowledge of concepts they need to conceive, design, and produce maps in a legible, clear, and coherent manner, drawing from both classical and modern theory in cartography. This book is appropriate for graduate and undergraduate students who are beginning a course of study in geospatial sciences or who wish to begin producing their own maps. While the book assumes no a priori knowledge or experience with geospatial software, it may also serve GIS analysts and technicians who wish to explore the principles of cartographic design.

Routledge

Market: Cartography/Mapping/GIS

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-315-15842-6
ebook: 978-1-315-15842-6

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315067806

Introduction to Geopolitics
Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA

The new edition presents the themes of geopolitical structures and agents in an engaging and accessible manner, with no previous knowledge of theory or current affairs required. It includes the geopolitical implications of COVID-19, China’s pronounced role in the world, the relative decline of the US, and the Black Lives Matter movement. The book will provide its readers with a set of critical analytical tools for understanding the actions of states as well as non-state actors acting in competition over resources and power. Both students and general readers will find this book an essential stepping-stone to a deeper and critical understanding of contemporary conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography and International Relations

August 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68380-1
Pb: 978-0-367-68765-8
ebook: 978-1-003-13854-9

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686758

How to Succeed in the First Year of Your New Degree
Studying Geography at University

Simon Tate, University of Newcastle, UK and Peter Hopkins

How to succeed in the first year of a Geography degree. This guide is a must-read for anyone starting their studies in Human Geography, Physical Geography, Environmental Science, or any other related subject at university.

Routledge

Market: Geography


Hb: 978-0-815-36969-1
Pb: 978-0-135-16676-8
ebook: 978-1-315-16676-8

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369691

Non-representational Theory
Paul Simpson, University of Plymouth, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

The title explores a range of ideas which have recently engaged geographers and have led to the development of an alternative approach to the conception, practice, and production of geographic knowledge. It offers the first sole-authored, accessible introduction to this work and its impact on geography drawing together the work of a range of established and emerging scholars working on the development of non-representational theories. This volume is essential reading for undergraduates and post-graduate students interested in the social, cultural, and political geographies of everyday living.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Geography/Geographical Thought

November 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-389-55216-6
Pb: 978-1-389-55219-7
ebook: 978-1-4840-0880-7

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389552197

Studying Geography at University
Simon Tate, University of Newcastle, UK and Peter Hopkins

Written by leading academics, this book is an invaluable “how to...” guide to studying for a Geography degree. Written in a practical and conversational style, it offers important insights into how to succeed in first-year, covering everything from how to succeed in assessments to how to decide where to live. Some of the information the book provides is academic and some of it is non-academic as negotiating both is important in order to be successful in the first year of a Geography degree. This guide is a must-read for anyone starting their studies in Human Geography, Physical Geography, Environmental Science, or any other related subject at university.
5th Edition

The Geography of Transport Systems

Jean-Paul Rodrigue, Hofstra University, USA

This expanded and revised fifth edition provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods and areas of application. It provides an overview of the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography. This volume is an essential resource for undergraduates studying transport geography, as well as those interested in economic and urban geography, transport planning and engineering. A companion web site, which contains photographs, maps, figures and PowerPoint presentations, can be found here:

https://transportgeography.org/

Routledge

Market: Geography/Planning

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 480pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36462-5
Pb: 978-0-367-36463-2
ebook: 978-0-429-34632-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364632

3rd Edition

Understanding Cultural Geography

Jon Anderson, University of Cardiff, UK

The book outlines how the theoretical ideas, empirical foci, and methodological techniques of cultural geography make sense of the battlegrounds on which contemporary politics and society determines our opportunities, rights, and futures. By focusing on the notion of 'place', it showcases how this discipline can be used to understand how cultures define and form our spatial lives. It is the ideal text for students being introduced to the discipline through either undergraduate or postgraduate degree courses. The third edition is an important update to a highly successful text that incorporates a vast foundation of knowledge; it is an invaluable book for lecturers and students.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

April 2021: 8.27 x 11.69: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41493-1
Pb: 978-0-367-41494-8
ebook: 978-0-367-81481-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414948
A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care

A Person-Centred Approach

Paul Mackreth, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Bryony Walker, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Support workers are key deliverers of care in the UK, often hugely valued by those people they provide care for. Their roles and responsibilities are increasing in the midst of ever-changing health and social care systems. A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care recognises the contribution of support worker and provides an introduction to the core knowledge, legislation and models of practice required to work across health and social care settings.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Social Work
Hb: 978-1-138-03679-6
Pb: 978-1-138-03680-2
ebook: 978-1-315-17830-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036796

2nd Edition

Antenatal Midwifery Skills

Alison Edwards

Series: Nursing and Health Survival Guides

This pocket-sized book, presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to antenatal care and related anatomy and physiology.

Used as a platform for wider reading, this text is an ideal reference point for any student or professionals involved with the care of childbearing women.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
November 2020: 90pp
Pb: 978-1-315-17884-0
ebook: 978-0-367-02344-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388840

Culture, Diversity and Health in Australia

Towards Culturally Safe Health Care

Edited by Tina Dune, Kim McLeod and Robyn Williams, Macquarie University, Australia

This text, drawing on experts from a range of disciplines including public health, nursing and sociology, shows how the theory and practice of cultural safety can inform effective health care practices with all kinds of diverse populations. Culture, Diversity and Health in Australia is a sensitive, richly nuanced and comprehensive guide to effective health practice in Australia today, and is a key reference text for either undergraduate or postgraduate students studying healthcare. It will also be of interest to professional healthcare practitioners and policy administrators.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Nursing
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68676-5
Pb: 978-1-003-13855-6
ebook: 978-1-003-13855-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686765

2nd Edition

Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners

Zoe Rawles, HealthTrain, UK

This fully updated and revised edition is a practical and comprehensive textbook for healthcare assistants and assistant practitioners, designed to equip you with the necessary clinical skills for your profession. Providing the knowledge to provide the safest and most effective patient care possible, it is mapped to the National Occupational Standards and the Care Certificate Standards and addresses the evolving role of the healthcare assistant and training opportunities. It includes new chapters on administering injections, ear irrigation and examining the feet of people with diabetes and an entirely rewritten chapter on protocols.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
April 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09355-3
Pb: 978-1-138-09356-0
ebook: 978-1-351-02262-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093560

Men’s Health

An Introduction

Edited by Diana Karczmarczyk, George Mason University, USA and Susan A. Milstein, Texas A&M University

This comprehensive book addresses men’s health and wellness in the context of the male psyche, provides up to date research on men’s health, discusses theoretical frameworks, shares perspectives from men and lists consumer resources and tools. Men’s Health explores social, cultural, physical and psychological approaches to men’s health with sections focusing on the psycho-social issues, the body, relationships, healthy living and aging, while taking into account cultural differences. Suitable for students taking undergraduate courses on men’s health and wellness, this broad-ranging textbook is the ideal introduction to the topic.

Routledge
Market: Health
July 2020: 246x174: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49606-4
Pb: 978-1-138-49605-7
ebook: 978-1-351-02262-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496057

2nd Edition

Occupational Therapy in Australia

Professional and Practice Issues

Edited by Ted Brown, Helen M. Bourke-Taylor, Stephen Isbel, Reinie Cordier and Louise Gustafsson

This ground-breaking text provides a comprehensive guide to the occupational therapy profession in Australia, from the profession’s role in the healthcare system to the broad scope and nature of its practice. Occupational Therapy in Australia: Practice and Process Issues is established as the essential practice reference for students, practitioners and educators in Australia. This second edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes new chapters on communication skills, environmental aspects of occupational therapy practice and decolonising occupational therapy through a strength-based approach to practice.

Routledge
Market: Therapies
April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 448pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68357-3
Pb: 978-0-367-68356-5
ebook: 978-1-351-02262-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683573
A Concise Guide to Continuity of Care in Midwifery

Edited by Ellen Kitson-Reynolds and Kate Ashforth

Continuity of care in midwifery – the most traditional way of practising – has been overlooked for much of the last century but is re-emerging as an evidence-based model of care, one which is known to benefit women. This book is a vital companion to students and qualified midwives as continuity of care is integrated into midwifery education and services. Including vignettes from students, qualified midwives, and women and their partners, this book is designed for anyone new to practising midwifery continuity of care.

2nd Edition
Labour Midwifery Skills

Alison Edwards

This pocket-sized book, presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to supporting women during labour. Used as a platform for wider reading, this text is an ideal reference point for any student or professional involved with the care of childbearing women.

Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills

Alison Edwards

Written in an accessible way, this book provides step by step processes for students to follow, and is ideal for professionals to share with the women and families in their care.

Medical Conditions Affecting Pregnancy and Childbirth

Judy Bothamley, University of West London, UK and Maureen Boyle, University of West London, UK

Midwives are encountering more and more women whose pregnancies are complicated by medical conditions. This second edition is completely up-to-date and offers highly practical solutions for everyday practice. It includes physiology, explanations of conditions and principles of care for pre-conception, pregnancy, labour, delivery and the postnatal period.

The Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination

Edited by Tracey Jones, University of Manchester, UK

The Newborn Infant Physical Examination (NIPE) is a screening assessment completed on all babies between six and seventy-two hours of age. This concise guide offers a comprehensive step-by-step framework for pre-registration midwifery students to learn about all aspects of the NIPE. Evidence-based, well-illustrated and packed with activities, tips, case studies and think points, it takes into account the national screening committee standards. Offering a clear direction on how to perform the NIPE in practice whilst exploring the wider context of screening in healthcare today, the book also addresses the role of the midwife, history taking, health promotion and communication skills.

Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing

Edited by Glenys Boxwell (Connolly), Plymouth Hospitals NHS Trust, Julia Petty, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Lisa Kaiser

Thoroughly updated, this new edition is a comprehensive, evidence-based text for health professionals caring for sick newborn babies. Written by and for nurses, it concentrates on the common problems occurring within the neonatal intensive care unit and includes more diagrams, links to online resources, case studies and activities than previously. Divided into four parts, the book provides an overview of neonatal care, and an in-depth look at the physical and emotional wellbeing of neonate and family, a range of clinical aspects of neonatal care, and key practices and procedures in neonatal care.
2nd Edition

Acute Nursing Care
Recognising and Responding to Medical Emergencies
Edited by Helen Dutton and Ian Peate
The second edition of this book provides a comprehensive overview of the essential issues in acute care. Topics covered include: recognition and identification of physiological and mental deterioration in adults; identification of disordered physiology that may lead to a medical emergency; relevant anatomy and physiology; pathophysiological changes and actions that need to be taken; immediate recognition and response; investigations, diagnosis and management issues; and teaching and preventative strategies.
Including case studies and test yourself questions, this book is an essential tool for student nurses who are required to undertake acute care experiences.
Routledge
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 602pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35201-8
Pb: 978-1-138-35200-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352001

5th Edition

Drug Calculations for Nurses
A Step-by-Step Approach
Robert Lapham, Clinical Pharmacist, Houghton Le Spring, UK
This new edition of Drug Calculations for Nurses teaches healthcare professionals how to perform drug calculations with confidence and competence. It provides step-by-step guidance to carry out accurate drug calculations, with units and drug strengths clearly explained. Designed for students and practitioners in nursing, midwifery and allied health, this textbook enables readers to improve their numeracy skills for clinical practice and develop their understanding of the broader context for these calculations.
Routledge
Market: Nursing/Midwifery/Allied Health
July 2021: 5.06 x 7.81: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52232-2
Pb: 978-0-367-52235-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522335

3rd Edition

Essential Law and Ethics in Nursing
Patients, Rights and Decision-Making
Paul Buka, University of Essex, Southend Campus
This thoroughly updated third edition lays a solid foundation for understanding the intersection of law, ethics and the rights of the patient, in the context of everyday nursing and health care practice. This is essential reading for nurses, and an important reference for midwives and allied health professionals.
Routledge
Market: Nursing
July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26244-0
Pb: 978-0-367-26245-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262440

Fundamentals of Nursing and Midwifery Research
A practical guide for evidence-based practice
Beverley Copnell and Lisa McKenna
An accessible and practical reference for undergraduates in nursing and midwifery explaining the principles and value of health research.
Routledge
March 2021: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71819-0
Pb: 978-1-760-63109-3
ebook: 978-1-003-11576-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718190

4th Edition

Handbook of Contraception and Sexual Health
Suzanne Everett, Middlesex University, UK
Offering a comprehensive guide to contraception and sexual health, the new edition of this practical handbook has been fully updated. It takes an integrated approach to sexual health, and includes content on pharmacology for independent prescribers, pornography, trafficking, FGM and other issues related to safeguarding, LGBT sexuality, and new technologies such as apps, online screening kits and SH24.
Routledge
Market: Nursing, Midwifery
July 2020: 216x138: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33377-2
Pb: 978-1-138-33378-9
ebook: 978-0-429-44578-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333772

3rd Edition

Introducing Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing and Healthcare Professionals
Jeremy Jolley
At the heart of this new edition is the view that research is essentially a simple activity, the principles of which can be readily understood by students new to the subject. Each chapter guides the reader to uncover the ‘mysteries’ of research while demonstrating how research in healthcare is a practical activity, orientated directly to patient care. This book is designed for all students of nursing and allied health professions at any level but who find themselves studying research for the first time.
Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
June 2020: 246x174: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47253-5
Pb: 978-0-367-35053-6
ebook: 978-0-429-43493-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472535
Non-Medical Prescribing
A Course Companion
Edited by Alison Pooler
This accessible textbook provides a comprehensive resource for healthcare students and professional students studying non-medical prescribing, taking into account the RPS competency framework for non-medical prescribing. Designed for professionals from a range of non-medical disciplines including nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy, this book can be used at both pre- and post-registration level.

Nursing in Australia
Contemporary Professional and Practice Insights
Edited by Nathan J. Wilson, Peter Lewis, Leanne Hunt and Lisa Whitehead
Graduate nurses are expected to ‘hit the ground running’, taking on complex care challenges in a stressful and fast-paced environment. This comprehensive yet accessible textbook provides expert guidance for student and commencing nurses on the contexts for their practice. Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of Australian clinical and academic nursing professionals, this text is a key reference for all nursing undergraduates seeking to move successfully into the profession.

Nursing Skills in Control and Coordination
Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Skills in Nursing Practice
Looking at how a variety of biological systems control and coordinate all physical actions, this quick reference book covers the nervous system and neurological assessment, caring for the unconscious patient and dealing with pain. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use in practice. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Cardiorespiratory Assessment and Monitoring
Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Skills in Nursing Practice
Organisms need to be able to maintain nearly constant internal environments in order to survive, grow and function effectively and efficiently. This practical pocket guide covers the anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, taking vital signs, nursing skills for cardiovascular and respiratory health, and cannulation and venepuncture. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination
Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Skills in Nursing Practice
The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts
Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Skills in Nursing Practice
The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479371
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479484
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479491
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479494
Nursing Skills in Safety and Protection

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

People should be cared for in a safe environment that is protected from internal and external harm. This quick reference guide covers vital practical skills for nurses including emergency management and resuscitation, the safe and accurate administration of medicines, infection control, the anatomy and physiology of skin and temperature regulation, and personal care and wound care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

December 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 76pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47940-1
Pp: 978-1-138-47941-8
ebook: 978-1-351-06578-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479418

Nursing Skills in Supporting Mobility

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

May 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 84pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47952-4
Pp: 978-1-138-47955-5
ebook: 978-1-351-06558-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479524
**Public Health Policy and Practice**

**4th Edition**

**Food and Nutrition**

Sustainable food and health systems

Edited by Mark L Wahlqvist and Danielle Gallegos

A comprehensive introduction to human nutrition, setting it in the context of food systems and health across the lifespan. This leading text has been totally rewritten for this fourth edition to reflect the new imperatives of food security in the context of climate change.

Routledge

March 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 760pp

ISBN: 978-1-351-18899-9

Pb: 978-0-815-39329-0

Hb: 978-0-815-39328-3

Market: Public Health/Social Sciences

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367718091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367718091)

---

**Health Promotion in the 21st Century**

New approaches to achieving health for all

Edited by Mary-Louise Fleming and Louise Baldwin

An introduction to health promotion in Australia which addresses the complex local and international causes of ill health, and the range of strategies which can be employed to develop effective and sustainable health promotion interventions.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 312pp


Pb: 978-1-760-87514-5

Hb: 978-0-367-82028-2

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 532pp

Routledge

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367719036](http://www.routledge.com/9780367719036)

---

**2nd Edition**

**From Birth to Sixteen**

Children’s Health, Social, Emotional and Linguistic Development

Helen Cowie, University of Surrey, UK

From Birth to Sixteen outlines children’s physical, social, emotional and cognitive development from infancy through to adolescence. In both its practical application of research and its contribution to the assessment of child development, this text provides essential reading for students and practitioners in nursing, health visiting, play work, youth work, early years education, teaching, social work and occupational therapy.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Social Work/Education

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 216pp


Pb: 978-0-815-37981-2

Hb: 978-0-815-37980-5

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379812](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379812)

---

**3rd Edition**

**Principles of Occupational Health and Hygiene**

An introduction

Edited by Sue Reed, Dino Pisaniello and Geza Benke

The thoroughly updated third edition of the leading introductory textbook on occupational hazards and hazardous environments encountered in a range of industries and organisational settings.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 574pp

ISBN: 978-0-367-42341-4

Pb: 978-1-760-87514-5

Hb: 978-0-367-71831-2

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 574pp

Routledge

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367718312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367718312)

---

**Global Health Governance and Policy**

An Introduction

Eduardo Missoni, Bocconi University, Italy, Guglielmo Pacileo, Bocconi University, Italy and Fabrizio Tediosi, Swiss Tropical and Public Health Institute, Switzerland

This textbook outlines the fundamentals of global health, introducing it as a key element of sustainable development. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, it examines the relationship between globalization and the determinants of health; describes the functioning and role of health systems in relation to global health; analyses the actors and forces that transnationally shape global policies and actions with an impact on peoples’ health; and outlines the essentials of global health measurements, data and trends. This book is ideal for students and professionals with an interest in global health and health governance.

Routledge

Market: Public Health/Social Sciences

April 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 328pp

ISBN: 978-0-815-39329-0

Pb: 978-0-815-39328-3

Hb: 978-0-815-39329-0

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393290](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393290)

---

**Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health**

Explaining the Evidence for Disease Prevention and Health Promotion

Edited by Sally Robinson, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Series: Canterbury Public Health Series

Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health brings together the evidence behind the UK’s public health priorities into one comprehensible textbook. Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health is an ideal companion for busy practitioners who work across the wider sectors that support people’s health and wellbeing. It is also a core textbook for students new to health promotion and public health.

Routledge

Market: Public Health/Medicine/Nursing

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 532pp


Pb: 978-0-367-82368-9

Hb: 978-0-367-82028-2

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 574pp

Routledge

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367820282](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820282)

---

For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379812](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379812)

[www.routledge.com/9780367718091](http://www.routledge.com/9780367718091)

[www.routledge.com/9780367719036](http://www.routledge.com/9780367719036)

[www.routledge.com/9780367718312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367718312)

[www.routledge.com/9780367820282](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820282)

Browse and order online:
[www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com)
3rd Edition

Project Management in Health and Community Services

Getting good ideas to work

Judith Dwyer, Zhanming Liang and Valerie Thiessen

A fully updated edition of this accessible, practical and concise guide to managing projects in the health and community services environments.

Routledge
March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71910-4
Pb: 978-1-760-63281-6
ebook: 978-1-003-11689-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719104

Textbook of Dementia Care

An Integrated Approach

Edited by Graham A Jackson, University of the West of Scotland, UK and Debbie Tolson, University of the West of Scotland, UK

Dementia has become a priority for health and social care services across the world, as people live longer lives. This evidence-based textbook gives an overview of the whole topic of dementia, with an emphasis on practice. Taking a collaborative approach, it is written by authors from a wide range of health and social care backgrounds and includes the perspectives of people with dementia, as well as family carers. Designed for professionals undertaking further study in dementia care, this book will also support pre-registration students undertaking placements in the area and constitute an important reference for the workplace.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Nursing
April 2019: 246x174: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22923-5
Pb: 978-1-138-22924-2
ebook: 978-1-315-38984-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229242

Understanding the Science of Food

From molecules to mouthfeel

Sharon Croxford and Emma Stirling

A foundational textbook for undergraduates outlining the theory and application of chemistry to all aspects of food and food processing systems.

Routledge
March 2021: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72003-2
Pb: 978-1-760-29606-3
ebook: 978-1-003-11836-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720032
Child Protection and the Care Continuum
Theoretical, Empirical and Practice Insights
Edited by Elizabeth Fernandez and Paul Delfabbro
This important new book critically examines the complex policy and practice issues surrounding child protection, including the impact of theoretical orientations, contemporary debates, policy initiatives and research findings, and maintains an emphasis on the ethics and values underpinning child welfare interventions. Contributing in a substantive and clear manner to a growing international conversation about the present function and future directions for child welfare in contemporary societies, this textbook will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate social work students, those from allied disciplines, and professionals who are engaged in child welfare services.

Critical Multicultural Practice in Social Work
New perspectives and practices
Edited by Sharlene Nipperess and Charlotte Williams
A guide to the theory and practice of effective and sensitive multicultural approaches across a range of settings including aged care, disability services and child protection, suitable for both students and practitioners.

Everyday Community Practice
Principles and practice
Amanda Howard and Margot Rawsthorne
A practice-focused resource for community workers and students.

Research for Social Workers
An introduction to methods
Margaret Alston and Wendy Bowles
A fully revised and updated new edition of this introduction to the research methods most commonly used in social work and social welfare.

Social Work and Health Care Practice with Transgender and Nonbinary Individuals and Communities
Voices for Equity, Inclusion, and Resilience
Edited by Shanna K. Kattari, M. Killian Kinney, Leonardo Kattari and N. Eugene Walls
This book examines issues across the lifespan of transgender and nonbinary individuals whilst synthesizing conceptual work, empirical evidence, pedagogical content, educational experiences, and the voices of transgender and nonbinary individuals. It offers a current, comprehensive, and intersectional guide for students, practitioners, and researchers across a variety of professions, including social work, psychology, public policy, and healthcare.
Social Work Practice in Health
An introduction to contexts, theories and skills
Edited by Melissa Petrakis
A guide for students to both the varying practice contexts and the skills needed for effective health social work.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-71938-8
Pb: 978-1-760-29451-9
eBook: 978-1-003-11728-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719388

3rd Edition
Social Work Practice in Mental Health
An Introduction
Robert Bland, Gabrielle Drake and John Drayton
This new edition of Social Work Practice in Mental Health builds on the underpinning principles of the previous editions, whilst reflecting how the context for practice has steadily evolved. This book will be essential reading for social work students, and an invaluable resource for practitioners in social work and mental health.

Routledge
Market: Social Work Practice / Mental Health
March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71004-0
Pb: 978-1-760-52949-9
ebook: 978-1-003-14891-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710040

Welfare State 3.0
Social Policy After the Pandemic
David Stoesz
This book identifies specific changes to bring US social policy in accord with the information age of the 21st century, in contrast to the policy infrastructure of industrial America. Written by one of the most respected academics of US social policy, this book will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate students of social policy, social work, sociology and US politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Welfare State
July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 244pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70043-0
Pb: 978-0-367-70039-3
ebook: 978-1-003-14434-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700430
A Future for Planning
Taking Responsibility for Twenty-First Century Challenges
Michael Harris
Series: RTPI Library Series
A Future for Planning is an accessible, wide-ranging book that considers how planning practice and policy have been constrained by short-termism, as well as by a familiar lack of spatial thinking in policy, in response to major social, economic and environmental challenges. It suggests that failures in planning often represent failures to anticipate and shape the future which go well beyond planning systems and practices; rather our failure to plan for the longer-term relates to wider issues in policy-making and governance.

Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners
Edited by Reid Ewing and Keunhyun Park
Series: APA Planning Essentials
Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners provides readers with comprehensive knowledge and hands-on techniques for a variety of quantitative research studies, from descriptive statistics to commonly used inferential statistics. It will be invaluable to students and novice researchers from planning programs, intermediate researchers who want to branch out methodologically, practicing planners who need to conduct basic analyses with planning data, and anyone who consumes the research of others and needs to judge its validity and reliability.

Bike Share
Elliot Fishman
Bike Share examines all the major developments in the 50-year history of bike share programs. The book provides a detailed focus on contemporary bike share programs, such as those recently established in Paris, London, and New York. It also addresses how rapid technological innovation, particularly in terms of mobile internet devices and electric assist bicycles may change the face of not just cycling, but urban mobility more generally. The book provides scholars, city planners, transportation practitioners and students with a resource that captures the most pertinent scientific findings and practical lessons that have been from bike share programs around the world.

Bordered Cities and Divided Societies
Humanistic Essays of Conflict, Violence, and Healing
Scott A. Bollens, University of California, Irvine, USA
Bordered Cities and Divided Societies is a provocative, moving, and poetic encounter with the hearts and minds of individuals living in nine cities of conflict, violence, and healing—Jerusalem, Belfast, Johannesburg, Nicosia, Sarajevo, Mostar, Barcelona, Bilbao, and Beirut. Based on research spanning 25 years, including 360 interviews and over two and one-half years of in-country field research, this innovative work employs a series of concise reflective narrative essays, grouped into four thematic sections, to provide a humanistic, ‘on-the-ground’ understanding of divided cities, conflict, and peacemaking.

Deeper City
Collective Intelligence and the Pathways from Smart to Wise
Joe Ravetz, University of Manchester, UK
Deeper City is the first major application of new thinking on ‘deeper complexity’, applied to grand challenges such as runaway urbanization, climate change, and rising inequality. The author provides a new framework for the collective intelligence – the capacity for learning and synergy – in many-layered cities, technologies, economies, ecologies and political systems.

Disasters and Economic Recovery
Davia C. Downey
Series: Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience
Disasters and Economic Recovery provides perspectives on the economic issues that emerge before, during and after natural disasters in an international context, by assessing the economic development patterns that emerge before and post-disaster. Highlighting the differences in approaches to rebuilding local economies in places with varying levels of governmental capacity post-disaster to inform policymakers, scholars, and the disaster relief community as they plan their response to future disasters.

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
Engendering Cities
Designing Sustainable Urban Spaces for All

Edited by Inés Sánchez de Madariaga and Michael Neuman

Engendering Cities examines the contemporary research, policy and practice of designing for gender in urban spaces. It will be key reading for scholars and students of planning, architecture, design, gender studies, sociology, anthropology, geography, and political science. It will also be of interest to practitioners and policy makers, providing discussion of emerging topics in the field.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-41968-4
Pb: 978-0-367-62259-6
ebook: 978-0-367-81702-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419684

Evictions in the UK
Power, Housing, and Politics

Joe Crawford
Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

Evictions in the UK examines the relationships between tenants, landlords, housing providers and government agencies and the tensions and conflicts that characterise these relations. Based on original, primary-source data, this book will be a key resource for academics and students as well as policy makers and practitioners in the fields of housing studies, planning, social welfare, and political sociology.

Routledge
Market: Housing
Hb: 978-0-367-41969-1
Pb: 978-0-367-61702-2
ebook: 978-0-367-81702-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419684

Fundamentals of Plan Making

Edward J. Jepson, Jr., University of Oregon, USA and Jerry Weitz

Fundamentals of Plan Making gives planning students an understanding of research and methods of analysis that apply to comprehensive planning. This revised second edition—with an entirely new census data set, expanded discussions of sustainability and other topics, as well as new online resources including a companion website—is more accessible and more informative, and its updated chapters on transportation, housing, environment, economic development and other core planning elements also make it a handy reference for planning practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Planning
December 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54644-1
Pb: 978-0-367-54643-4
ebook: 978-1-003-08997-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546441

Heritage Planning
Principles and Process

Harold Kalman and Marcus R. Létourneau

This new and substantially revised edition of Heritage Planning: Principles and Process offers an extensive overview of the burgeoning fields of heritage planning and conservation. Positioning professional practice within its broader applied and theoretical contexts, the authors provide a firm foundation for understanding the principles, history, evolution, debates, and tools that inform heritage planning, while also demonstrating how to effectively enact these processes. New themes reflect the emerging recognition that sustainability, climate resilience, human rights, social justice, and reconciliation are fundamental to the future of planning.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Planning
November 2020: 254 x 178: 454pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60521-3
Pb: 978-1-138-60520-6
ebook: 978-0-429-43169-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605213

Land Use Law in Florida

W. Thomas Hawkins

Florida case law is an important course of study for planners, as the state has its own legal framework governing how people may use land with regulation that has evolved to includes state-directed urban and regional planning. Land Use Law in Florida presents an in-depth analysis of land use law common to many states across the US, using Florida cases and statutes as examples.

Routledge
Market: Law / Urban Planning
June 2021: 7 x 10: 314pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62259-6
Pb: 978-0-367-62258-9
ebook: 978-1-003-10860-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622596

Leadership in Planning
How to Communicate Ideas and Effect Positive Change

Jeff Levine

Leadership in Planning explains how to get support for planning initiatives so they don’t just fade from memory. It will guide city planners to think less about organizational charts and more about:

· Being a respected voice within your organization, both with staff and with your boss;
· Being a good communicator with people outside your organization; and
· Being able to understand how and when to push for good planning ideas to turn them into actions.

Along the way, case studies bring these concepts to the real world of municipal planning.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
July 2021: 6 x 9: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23322-8
Pb: 978-0-367-23321-1
ebook: 978-0-429-27508-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233228
Learning from Arnstein’s Ladder
From Citizen Participation to Public Engagement
Edited by Mickey Laura and Carissa Schively Slotterback
Learning from Arnstein’s Ladder draws on contemporary theory, expertise, empirical analysis, and practical applications in what is now more commonly termed public engagement in planning to examine the enduring impacts of Sherry Arnstein’s work and the pervasive challenge that planners face in advancing meaningful public engagement. This book presents research from throughout the world, including Australia, Brazil, India, Indonesia, Portugal, Serbia, and the United States, among others, that utilizes, critiques, revises, and expands upon Arnstein’s aspirational vision. It is essential reading for educators and students of planning.

Neoliberal Housing Policy
An International Perspective
Keith Jacobs
Series: Explorations in Housing Studies
Neoliberal Housing Policy considers some of the most significant housing issues facing the West today, including the increasing commodification of housing; the political economy surrounding homeownership; the role of public housing; the problem of homelessness; the ways that housing accentuates social and economic inequality; and how suburban housing has transformed city life. The empirical focus of the book draws mainly from the US, UK, and Australia, with examples to illustrate some of the most important features and trajectories of late capitalism, including the commodification of welfare provision and financialisation.

No Little Plans
How Government Built America’s Wealth and Infrastructure
Ian Wray
Series: Planning, History and Environment Series
In his new book Ian Wray asks what role the US public sector has played and should play in the country’s major projects, and whether it is help or hindrance to enterprise and innovation. To do this he looks at the history, mechanics and outcomes of some of America’s great ventures from the eighteenth century onwards: building the railroads; plans for great American cities, including Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; the country’s and world’s first National Parks; the Interstate Highways; the Tennessee Valley; the wartime armaments industry; the Apollo moon shot; and the creation of the internet.

Post-Rational Planning
A Solutions-Oriented Call to Justice
Laura E. Tate
Post-Rational Planning confronts today’s threats to truth, particularly after recent news events that present alternative facts and media smear campaigns, often described as post-truth politics. At the same time, it appreciates critical tensions: between rationality (prized by planners and other policy professionals) and desires for positive, socially just outcomes. Each chapter sheds new light on a specific topic requiring a response through post-rational practice. It starts with recent research findings, then demonstrates them with case examples, enabling their use in classroom and practice settings.

Pragmatic Spatial Planning
Practical Theory for Professionals
Charles Hoch
Instead of seeking theory to justify practical professional judgments this book describes how professionals can and should use theory to guide these judgments. The chapters in this book provide a vocabulary tailored to the conventions of practical judgment, challenging students and practitioners to treat professional expertise as work in progress rather than ‘best’ practice. This book will appeal to a wide cross section of students and scholars, especially those working in urban planning, public policy, and government.

Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy Beyond the Numbers
John Gaber
The revised and updated second edition of Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy is a roadmap to help planners access qualitative data and integrate it into their planning investigations. Planning and policy decisions are not based solely on numbers, and this book equips planners with a how-to guide to see what has been missing “between the lines” of quantitative data and make good decisions using the best possible information. For over a decade Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy has been an indispensable resource for students and researchers, experienced and novice planners.

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

Hb: 978-0-367-25869-6
Pb: 978-0-367-25868-9
ebook: 978-0-429-43269-9

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258689

The book fills a gap in the existing bodies of literature on accessibility and on rural planning, areas.

bridging the two spheres with an interdisciplinary approach to rural accessibility for mobility, dealing with accessibility in European rural areas, embracing cultural, socioeconomic and environmental aspects that play a key role for accessibility policies in rural and peripheral planning and regional studies.

Reflective Planning Practice

Richard Willson

Reflective Planning Practice: Theory, Cases, and Methods uses structured, first-person reflection to reveal the artistry of planning practice. The value of professional reflection is widely recognized, but there is a difference between acknowledging it and doing it. This book takes up that challenge, providing planners’ reflections on past practice as well as prompts for reflecting in the midst of planning episodes. The book seeks to awaken students and practitioners to the opportunities of a pragmatic, reflective approach to planning practice.

Regulating Coastal Zones

Edited by Rachelle Alterman, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel and Cygal Pellach, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

Regulating Coastal Zones addresses the knowledge gap concerning the legal and regulatory challenges of managing land in coastal zones across a broad range of political and socio-economic contexts. This book is the first to address the legal-regulatory aspects of coastal land management from a systematic cross-national comparative perspective. By including both successful and less-effective strategies, it aims to inform professionals, graduate students, policy makers, and NGOs of the legal and socio-political challenges as well as the better practices from which others could learn.

Town Planning

Tony Hall

Series: The Basics

The planning of urban and rural areas requires thinking about where people will live, work, play, study, shop and how they will get about the place, and to devise strategies for long time periods. Town Planning: The Basics provides a general introduction to the components of urban areas, including housing, transportation and infrastructure, and health and environment, showing how appropriate policies can be developed.

Rural Accessibility in European Regions

Edited by Elisabetta Brovarone, Giancarlo Cotella and Luca Staricco

Rural Accessibility in European Regions explores concepts, methodologies and case studies dealing with accessibility in European rural areas, embracing cultural, socioeconomic and governance aspects that play a key role for accessibility policies in rural and peripheral areas.

The book fills a gap in the existing bodies of literature on accessibility and on rural planning, bridging the two spheres with an interdisciplinary approach to rural accessibility for mobility, planning and regional studies.

Rural Regeneration in the UK

Simon Pemberton

Rural Regeneration in the UK provides an accessible yet critical overview of rural regeneration policy and governance in the UK. It charts the key patterns and processes of rural change since 1945 and the emergence and evolution of rural regeneration policy and governance in shaping rural spaces. A key objective of the book is to highlight how, and to what extent, rural regeneration policy and governance are responsive to an increasingly differentiated and uneven rural economy and society. This book offers a comprehensive and integrated analysis of responses to rural change that will be appeal to a broad audience of students, scholars and practitioners both in the UK and abroad.
Writing for Planners
A Handbook for Students and Professionals in Writing, Editing, and Document Production
Claudia Kousoulas

Writing is never easy, but this book can make it easier. With attentiveness and experience, Claudia Kousoulas gives readers applied writing, editing, and production approaches that provide a clear path to completing a document and tools that ensure it is engaging and professional. The book follows a project’s path from initial assignment and conception, through sorting out what’s significant, shaping it into a message, and guiding readers to an action. It addresses the different types of documents planners have to create, the different media they use, and the different audiences they address.

Zoning
Edited by Elliott Sclar, Bernadette Baird-Zars, Lauren Ames Fischer and Valerie Stahl

Moving beyond critiques of zoning as a regulatory hindrance to local affordability or merely the rulebook that guides urban land use, this textbook takes an institutional approach to zoning, positioning its practice within the larger political, social and economic conflicts that shape local access for diverse groups across urban space. Foregrounding the historical-institutional setting in which zoning is embedded allows planners to more deeply engage with the equity and sustainability issues related to zoning practice.
Community Capacity and Resilience in Latin America

Edited by Paul R. Lachapelle, Montana State University-Bozeman, USA, Isabel Gutierrez-Montes and Cornelia Butler Flora

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

Community Capacity and Resilience in Latin America addresses the role of communities in building their capacity to increase resiliency and carry out rural development strategies in Latin America. By rejecting old linear models of development, based on technology transfer and diffusion of technology, many communities in Latin America have built capacity of their capital assets to become more resilient and adapt positively to change.

This book is an essential resource for academics and practitioners that examine the various factors underlying argument is that Community Development is a social change global activity that takes places in a local context. Although, the nature and priorities of practice vary across local contexts, they are all shaped by global economic and social forces. Effective practice in the 21st Century comes from learning and applying best practice from across the globe.

Community Development for Social Change

Edited by Dave Beck, Aaron T. Beck, MD, University Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania and Rod Purcell

Community Development for Social Change begins with an exploration of the broad global social and economic contexts within which community development takes place. The underpinning argument is that Community Development is a social change global activity that takes places in a local context. Although, the nature and priorities of practice vary across local contexts, they are all shaped by global economic and social forces. Effective practice in the 21st Century comes from learning and applying best practice from across the globe.

Community Owned Businesses

International Entrepreneurship, Finance, and Economic Development

Edited by Norman Walizer, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

This book analyses community owned businesses in countries around the world to show successful approaches and important strategies to improve access to essential services in vastly different economic contexts. The chapters provide key insights suggesting that these approaches will be even more prevalent in the future and will be of interest to students, scholars, and community development practitioners around the world.

Culture, Community, and Development

Edited by Rhonda Phillips, Mark A. Brennan, Pennsylvania State University, USA and Tingxuan Li

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

This book explores the intersection of culture and community as a basis for locally and regionally based development by focusing on three core bodies of literature: theory, research, and practice. The first section, theory, uncovers some of the relevant historical arguments, as well as more contemporary examinations. Continuing, the research section sheds light on some of the key concepts, variables, and relationships present in the limited study of culture in community development. Finally, the practice section brings together research and theory into applied examples from on the ground efforts.

Digital Participatory Planning

Citizen Engagement, Democracy, and Design

Edited by Alexander Wilson and Mark Tewdwr-Jones

Series: RTPI Library Series

Digital Participatory Planning outlines developments in the field of digital planning and designs and trials a range of technologies, from the use of apps and digital gaming through to social media, to examine how accessible and effective these new methods are. The authors present an exciting alternative story of citizen engagement in urban planning through the reimagination of participation that will be of interest to students, researchers, and professionals engaged with a digital future for people and planning.
**International Community Development Practice**

Edited by Charlie McConnell, Daniel Muia and Anna Clarke

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

International Community Development Practice provides readers with practice-based examples of good community development, demonstrating its value for strengthening people power and improving the effectiveness of development agencies, whether these be governmental, non-governmental or private sector. This book builds upon decades of shared experience in fields for social workers, health professionals, environmental protection practitioners, local economic development professionals, community workers, cultural workers and many more.

**3rd Edition**

**Shaping Neighbourhoods**

For Local Health and Global Sustainability

Hugh Barton, Marcus Grant and Richard Guise, University of the West of England, UK

Shaping Neighbourhoods is unique in combining all aspects of the spatial planning of neighbourhoods and towns whilst emphasizing positive outcomes for people's health and global sustainability. This new edition retains the combination of radicalism, evidence-based advice and pragmatism that made earlier editions so popular. Whether you are a student faced with a local planning project; a public health professional, planner, urban designer or developer involved in new development or regeneration; a council concerned with promoting healthy and sustainable environments; a community group wanting to improve your neighbourhood – you will find help here.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Community development

**November 2021:** 7 x 10: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69123-3

Pb: 978-0-367-69124-0

ebook: 978-1-003-14049-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691233

**The Heart of Community Engagement**

Practitioner Stories from Across the Globe

Patricia A. Wilson

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

Drawing on first-hand accounts of action research in the Americas, Africa, and Asia, The Heart of Community Engagement illustrates the transformative learning journeys of exemplary catalysts for community-based change. Practitioners’ stories of community engagement for social justice in the global south elucidate the moments of insight and transformation that deepened their practice: how to deal with uncertainty, recognize their own blind spots, become aware of what is emergent and possible in the moment, and weave an inclusive bond of love, respect, and purpose. Each successive narrative adds a deeper level of understanding of the inner practice of community engagement.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Community development

**July 2019:** 6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17582-5

Pb: 978-0-367-17581-8

ebook: 978-0-429-05745-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175825

**The Power of Culture in City Planning**

Tom Borrup

The Power of Culture in City Planning focuses on human diversity, strengths, needs, and ways of living together in geographic communities. The book turns attention to the anthropological definition of culture, encouraging planners in both urban and cultural planning to focus on characteristics of humanity in all their variety. Borrup argues for changing the approach of city comprehensive planning to put people or "users" first rather than land "uses" as does the dominant practice. This will be an important resource for students, teachers, and practitioners of city and cultural planning, as well as municipal policy makers of all stripes.

**Routledge**

**Urban Planning**

**November 2020:** 6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34738-3

Pb: 978-0-367-22376-2

ebook: 978-0-429-32758-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223762

**The Planner’s Use of Information**

Edited by Hemalata C. Dandekar

This completely revised and updated third edition of this popular book will serve the new generation of planners who work in a world where social media, cell phones, community embedded development, and a changing population have revolutionized the practice of planning. Edited again by Hemalata C. Dandekar, with chapters by leading experts in data collection, analysis, presentation, and management, The Planner’s Use of Information empowers practitioners to use and address the impacts of twenty-first century technologies. The Planner’s Use of Information offers a range of methods for addressing many kinds of information needs in myriad situations.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Planning

**September 2019:** 7.44 x 9.69: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58502-7

Pb: 978-1-138-58503-4

ebook: 978-0-429-30041-7


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585034

**3rd Edition**

**The Planner’s Use of Information**

Edited by Hemalata C. Dandekar

This completely revised and updated third edition of this popular book will serve the new generation of planners who work in a world where social media, cell phones, community embedded development, and a changing population have revolutionized the practice of planning. Edited again by Hemalata C. Dandekar, with chapters by leading experts in data collection, analysis, presentation, and management, The Planner’s Use of Information empowers practitioners to use and address the impacts of twenty-first century technologies. The Planner’s Use of Information offers a range of methods for addressing many kinds of information needs in myriad situations.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Planning

**September 2019:** 7.44 x 9.69: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58502-7

Pb: 978-1-138-58503-4

ebook: 978-0-429-30041-7


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585034

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367691233
Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development
A View from Practice
Edited by Jonathan Metzger and Jenny Lindblad

Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development offers valuable insights into a difficult line of work whose practice inevitably requires a confrontation with fundamental conflicts between divergent goals, and therefore also demands difficult choices and compromises. With contributions from leading academics and expert practitioners, this book provides readers with diverse international case studies which highlight and examine the concrete challenges of practicing sustainable urban development. This is essential reading for anyone who is active as a student, researcher, or practitioner in the field of urban development.

Enabling the City
Interdisciplinary and Transdisciplinary Encounters in Research and Practice
Edited by Josefine Fokdal, Olivia Bina, Prue Chiles, Llis Ojamäe and Katrin Paadam

Enabling the City is a collaborative book that focuses on how interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary processes of knowledge production may contribute to urban transformation at a local level, striking a balance between enthusiastic support for such transformational potential and a cautious note regarding the persistent challenges to the ethos as well as the practice of inter- and transdisciplinarity.

Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South
Intersectionality, Inequalities, and Community
Edited by Andrea Rigon, Associate Professor, University College London and Vanesa Castán Broto, Professor of Climate Urbanism, University of Sheffield

The book emphasizes the importance of the neighbourhood in urban development planning, with case studies aimed at transforming current intervention practices towards more inclusive and just means of engagement with individuals and communities. The chapters explore how diversity of gender, class, race and ethnicity, citizenship status, age, ability, and sexuality is taken (or not) into account and approached in the planning and implementation of development policy and interventions in poor urban areas. Case studies examine issues such as water and sanitation planning in Dhaka, indigenous rights to the city in Bolivia, post-colonial planning in Hong Kong, and many more.

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development

Janis Birkeland

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development is aimed at students, academics, professionals and sustainability advocates who wonder why existing approaches have been ineffective. It explains how to reform the anti-ecological biases in our current frameworks of environmental governance, planning, decision making and design - and suggests how to make these changes. No small task, this new book provides academic theory and professional tools for saving the planet.

Site Matters

Edited by Andrea Kahn, designCONTENT/, USA and Carol J. Burns, Taylor & Burns Architects, USA

In the era of the Anthropocene, site matters are more pressing than ever. Building on the concepts, theories and multi-disciplinary approaches raised in the first edition, this publication strives to address the changes that have taken place over the last fifteen years with new material to complement and re-position the initial volume. This book juxtaposes timeless contributions from individuals including Elizabeth Meyer, Robert Beauséjour and Robin Dripps with original new writings from Peter Marcuse, Jane Wolff, Neil Brenner and Thaisa Way, amongst others, to recontextualise and re-ignite the debate around site.
Sustainable Brownfield Development
Building a Sustainable Future on Sites of our Polluting Past
Christopher De Sousa, Ryerson University, Canada

This book presents two dozen brownfield projects in the United States that have incorporated sustainability, highlighting project features, best management practices, and lessons from the field regarding the underlying policies and practices that enabled these projects to be completed or, in some cases, stalled, altered or abandoned.

Sustainable Brownfield Development will be of interest to developers, planners, consultants and community representatives interested in environmental policy, urban planning, community development, ecological restoration, economic development, and parks planning.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 274pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35946-1
Pb: 978-0-367-35945-4
ebook: 978-0-429-34278-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359454

Sustainable Urbanism in China
Ali Cheshmezangi, Ayotunde Dawodu and Ayyoob Sharifi

Sustainable Urbanism in China explores the notion of ‘Sustainable Urbanism’ by considering the role that sustainable neighborhood planning plays in the larger picture of sustainable urbanism and suggests innovations and best practices that are either developed or adopted by China. These are offered through a set of guidelines and pathways for urban sustainability at the scale of neighborhoods/communities or districts in a wider context of urban environments, as well as strategies for planners, developers, policymakers, and educators in the field of the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / Sustainability
August 2021: 6 x 9: 416pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46133-1
Pb: 978-0-367-46132-4
ebook: 978-1-003-07271-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677902513

The Urban Fix
Resilient Cities in the War Against Climate Change, Heat Islands and Overpopulation
Douglas Kelbaugh

The Urban Fix addresses how urban design, planning, and policies can counter the threats of climate change, urban heat islands and overpopulation, helping cities take full advantage of their inherent advantages and new technologies to catalyze social, cultural and physical solutions to combat the epic, unprecedented challenges humanity faces. The book fills a conspicuous void in the international dialogue on climate change and heat islands by examining both the environmental benefits in developed countries and the population benefit in developing countries.

Routledge
Market: Planning
March 2019: 6 x 9: 334pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17569-4
Pb: 978-0-367-17570-2
ebook: 978-0-429-65744-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175702

Urban Resettlements in the Global South
Edited by Raffael Beier, Amandine Spire and Marie Brignon

Urban Resettlements in the Global South provides new perspectives on resettlement through an urban studies lens. This volume will offer an interesting selection of ten different case studies with rich empirical data from Latin America, North and Sub-Saharan Africa, and Asia, focused on each stage of resettlement (before, during, after) through different timescales. By offering a frame for analysing and rethinking resettlement within urban studies, it will support any scholar or expert dealing with resettlement, displacement, and housing in an urban context, seeking to improve housing and planning policies in and for the city.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-44444-4
Pb: 978-0-367-44443-7
ebook: 978-1-003-12455-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444437

The Climate Planner
Overcoming Pushback Against Local Mitigation and Adaptation Plans
Jason King

The Climate Planner is about overcoming the objections to climate change mitigation and adaptation that planners face at a local level. It shows how to draft climate plans that encounter less resistance because they involve the public, stakeholders, and decisionmakers in a way that builds trust, educates, creates consensus, and leads to implementation. The book is written for urban planners, local activists, journalists, elected or appointed representatives, and the average citizen worried about climate breakdown and working to reshape the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-1-032-02023-5
Pb: 978-1-032-02022-8
ebook: 978-1-003-18151-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020204

Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and Asia
Edited by David Sanderson and Laura Bruce

This book presents practical approaches for tackling the threats from climate change and disasters to urban growth in Pacific island countries and Asian nations. With chapters written by leading scholars and practitioners, Urbanisation at Risk presents research and case studies from island countries across the Pacific, Cambodia, Nepal and the Philippines. This book is written for urban policy makers, researchers, humanitarian aid and development workers, and anyone interested in urbanisation, participatory approaches, disasters, resilience and climate change adaptation.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning/Asian Studies
May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 250pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25845-0
Pb: 978-0-367-25844-3
ebook: 978-0-429-29017-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258447

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
The Emerging Public Realm of the Greater Bay Area
Approaches to Public Space in a Chinese Megaregion

Edited by Miodrag Mitračinović, Parsons The New School for Design and Tim Jachna

Through illustrated case studies and conceptual re-framings, this volume showcases ongoing transformations in public space, and its relationship to the public realm more broadly, in the world’s most populous urban megaregion—the Greater Bay Area of southeastern China—projected to reach eighty million inhabitants by the year 2025. This is a captivating new dimension of urbanism and critical urban practice and will be of interest to academics, students and practitioners interested in urbanization in China.

Urban Open Space Governance and Management

Edited by Marit Jansson, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden and Thomas B. Randrup, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden

This edited volume defines and compares central aspects of governance and management related to urban open spaces such as long-term management, combined governance and management, and strategic management of urban open spaces. Illustrated in full colour throughout, this book is an essential read for students and academics of landscape architecture, planning, urban design, and those with a particular interest in governance and management of urban open spaces.

4th Edition
Urban Planning and Real Estate Development

John Ratcliffe, Michael Stubbs and Miles Keeping

Series: Natural and Built Environment Series

This fourth edition of Urban Planning and Real Estate Development guides readers through the procedural and practical aspects of developing land from the point of view of both planner and developer. The authors explain the entire development process from inception through appraisal, valuation and financing to completion. Written by a team of authors with many years of academic, professional and research experience, and illustrated throughout with practical case studies and follow-up resources, this book is an invaluable textbook for real estate and planning students, and helps to meet the requirements of the RICS and RTPI Assessment of Professional Competence.
Atlas of Material Worlds
Mapping the Agency of Matter for a New Landscape Practice

Edited by Matthew Seibert

Atlas of Material Worlds is a highly designed narrative atlas illustrating the agency of non-living materials with unique, ubiquitous, and often hidden influence on our daily lives. Employing New Materialism as a jumping off point, it examines the increasingly blurry lines between the organic and inorganic. Atlas of Material Worlds offers this new relationship to our host environment in a time of mounting crises—accelerating climate change, ballooning socioeconomic inequality, and rising toxic nationalism—uniquely telling materialist stories for practitioners and students in landscape, architecture, and other built environment disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Materials
July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 366pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62416-3
Pb: 978-0-367-62415-6
ebook: 978-1-003-10935-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624156
### Biophilic Urbanism

**Designing Resilient Communities for the Future**

*Phillip James Tabb, Texas A&M University, USA*

**Biophilic Urbanism** provides readers with the tools to create more nature-based urban environments that are climate positive, sustainable, and healthy. The principles of biophilia are intended to support appreciation and direct engagement with nature, to responsibly utilize on-site natural resources, and to plan according to climatic conditions and local ecological processes. The book will be of use to practitioners and students in the fields of natural and social sciences, behavioral science and psychology, environmental engineering, health and wellness professionals, architecture, landscape architecture, interior architecture, and planning.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Urban Design / Sustainability

**Pb:** 978-0-367-62283-1  **Hb:** 978-0-367-62284-8

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 272pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367622831](http://www.routledge.com/9780367622831)*

### Community Visioning for Place Making


*Anton C. Nelessen*

**Community Visioning for Place making** is a groundbreaking guide to engaging with communities to design better public spaces. It provides a toolkit to encourage and assist organizations, municipalities and neighborhoods to organize visually-based community participation workshops to evaluate their existing community and translate these images into plans that embody their ideal characteristics of places and spaces. The book will appeal to community and neighborhood organizations, professional planners, social and psychological professionals, policy analysts, architects, urban designers, engineers, and municipal officials seeking an alternative vision for their future.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Urban Design

**Pb:** 978-0-367-62283-1  **Hb:** 978-0-367-62284-8  **eBook:** 978-1-030-18071-9

July 2021: 7.10 x 10.40: 400pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97803676622831](http://www.routledge.com/97803676622831)*

### Creating Great Places

**Evidence-based Urban Design for Health and Wellbeing**

*Debra Flanders Cushing and Evonne Miller*

**Creating Great Places** provides a bold vision and roadmap for creating great places. Imagining and designing urban environments where all people thrive is an extraordinary task, and in this compelling narrative, Cushing and Miller remind us that theory is a powerful starting point. Drawing on international research, illustrated case studies, personal experiences, as well as fascinating examples from history and pop culture, this practical book provides the reader with inspiration, guidance and tools. The first section outlines six critical theories for contemporary urban design - affordance, prospect-refuge, personal space, sense of place/genius loci, place attachment, and biophilic design.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Planning

**eBook:** 978-0-297-28963-7

November 2019: 6. x 9: 212pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780297289637](http://www.routledge.com/9780297289637)*

### Design-Build

**Integrating Craft, Service, and Research through Applied Academic and Practice Models**

*Daniel Winterbottom*

**Design-Build** is the fundamental guidebook for those interested in developing or working for a design-build professional practice, academics leading design-build programs and students interested in social and environmental justice, education and practice through a design-build model.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Landscape Design

**Pb:** 978-1-138-93228-9  **Hb:** 978-1-138-93229-6  **eBook:** 978-1-315-67972-2

June 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 416pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138932289](http://www.routledge.com/9781138932289)*

### Designing Future Cities for Wellbeing

**Edited by Christopher T. Boyko, Lancaster University, UK, Rachel Cooper, Lancaster University, UK and Nick Dunn, Lancaster University, UK**

**Designing Future Cities for Wellbeing** draws on original research bringing together dimensions of cities we know have a bearing on our health and wellbeing–including transportation, housing, energy, and foodways—and illustrates the role of design in delivering cities in the future that can enhance our health and wellbeing. It aims to demonstrate that cities are a complex interplay of these various dimensions that both shape, and are shaped by, existing and emerging city structures, governance, design and planning. This book will be of great interest to researchers and students in planning, public policy, public health, and design.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Community development

**Pb:** 978-1-138-60077-5  **Hb:** 978-1-138-60079-2  **eBook:** 978-0-429-47068-4


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138600782](http://www.routledge.com/9781138600782)*

### Mapping Urban Spaces

**Designing the European City**

*Edited by Lamberto Amistadi, Valter Balducci, Tomasz Bradecki, Enrico Prandi and Uwe Schröder*

**Mapping Urban Spaces** illustrates how the characteristics that make life in medium-sized European cities pleasant and sustainable—accessibility, ease of travel, urban sustainability, social inclusiveness—can be traced back to the nature of that space. The case studies come from countries around Europe including Poland, Italy, Greece, Germany, and France, among others. The book will be of interest to students, scholars, and practitioners in architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Urban Planning

**Pb:** 978-1-032-04124-7  **Hb:** 978-1-032-04126-1  **eBook:** 978-1-032-04127-4

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 296pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032041247](http://www.routledge.com/9781032041247)*
Public Places Urban Spaces

The Dimensions of Urban Design

Matthew Carmona, The Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK

Public Places Urban Spaces provides a comprehensive overview of the principles, theory, and practices of urban design for those new to the subject and for those requiring a clear and systematic guide. This extensively updated and revised third edition is more international in its scope and coverage, incorporating new thinking on technological impact, climate change adaptation, strategies for urban decline, cultural and social diversity, place value, healthy cities, and more, all illustrated with nearly 1000 carefully chosen images. Public Places Urban Spaces is a classic urban design text, and everyone in the field should own a copy.

Routledge
Market: Planning
February 2021: 8.62 x 10.8: 690pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06776-9
Pb: 978-1-138-06778-3
ebook: 978-1-315-15845-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067769

Public Space Reader

Edited by Miodrag Mitrašinović and Vikas Mehta, University of Cincinnati, US

Public Space Reader brings together classic and contemporary writings on public space by a cross-disciplinary group of urban scholars. Essays offer an impressive array of perspectives and consider fundamental questions: What is public space and how is it designed and produced? What forms of socio-spatial interaction can we observe in public spaces, and what do they reveal? How are public spaces designed, produced, managed and controlled? How does design impact the nature and character of public experience? What participatory approaches can be used to create inclusive public spaces that respond to the diverse needs, desires and aspirations of individuals and communities alike?

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
March 2021: 7 x 10: 480pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38503-5
Pb: 978-0-815-38504-2
ebook: 978-1-351-20255-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385035

The Design of Urban Manufacturing

Edited by Robert N. Lane and Nina Rappaport

The Design of Urban Manufacturing brings a multidisciplinary approach to a new complex reality that urban manufacturing now sits squarely at the intersection of research, education, and neighborhood revitalization. Using case studies from across North America and beyond, this book presents innovative approaches not only to the design of districts and buildings, but to the design of policy as well: the special roles that governments, local development corporations, and not-for-profit organizations all have to play in supporting manufacturing.

Routledge
Market: Planning
March 2020: 246x189: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59371-8
Pb: 978-1-138-59372-5
ebook: 978-0-429-48928-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593725
Active Landscape Photography

Theoretical Groundwork for Landscape Architecture

Anne C Godfrey, State University of New York, USA

Photographs are hugely influential in the practice of landscape architecture and design. Through a diverse set of essays and case studies, this text explores the relationship between landscape architecture and photography. It examines the influence of photography on design processes by presenting theoretical concepts from photography, philosophy and cultural history through the lens of landscape architecture. With over 200 images, this text covers a diversity of photographic practices. This book aims to invigorate a dialogue about how photography influences how landscapes are understood, valued and designed for professionals, academics, students and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture / Photography
January 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47906-7
Pb: 978-0-815-38051-1
ebook: 978-1-351-06666-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479074

Cities of Opportunities

Connecting Culture and Innovation

Edited by Jason Pomeroy

Culture and Innovation in cities can potentially take on different complexities if viewed through the lens of academics and practitioners drawn from different geographies, disciplines, or fields of expertise when addressing particular urban challenges. It is through this complexity of views that this book seeks to provide a broad perspective on culture and innovation in the context of global cities today, and a rich cornucopia of insights from thought leaders within their respective fields to shape the cities of tomorrow.

Routledge
Market: Built Environment / Sustainability
January 2020: 246x189: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90066-3
Pb: 978-0-367-90065-6
ebook: 978-1-032-02229-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900656

Design Research for Urban Landscapes

Theories and Methods

Edited by Martin Prominski, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany and Hille Seggern, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

Aimed specifically at researchers completing PhD projects, supervisors and designers working in practice, it covers approaches to help you integrate design research into your work. Using fully illustrated examples of original international design research PhDs from a variety of programme types, such as individual, structured and practice-based, Theories and Research Methods for Urban Landscape Design offers PhD candidates and supervisors a clear foundational pathway.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Research Methods
Hb: 978-1-138-47761-2
Pb: 978-1-138-47762-9
ebook: 978-1-351-10424-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477629

Drone Futures

UAS in Landscape and Urban Design

Paul Cureton, Lancaster University, UK

Drone Futures explores new paradigms in Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) in landscape and urban design. UAS or drones can be deployed with direct application to the built environment; this book explores the myriad of contemporary and future possibilities of the design medium its aesthetic, mapping agency, AI, mobility and contribution to smart cities. With international contributions, multi-disciplinary sources, case studies, this book examines new powers of flight for visualizing, interpreting and presenting landscapes and urban spaces of tomorrow.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture / Technology
July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38050-4
Pb: 978-0-815-38051-1
ebook: 978-1-351-21299-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380511

Farmscape

The Design of Productive Landscapes

Phoebe Lickwar, University of Arkansas, USA and Roxi Thoren, University of Oregon, USA

Farmscape situates agriculture as a design practice, using case studies and essays to propose lessons for contemporary landscape architects who are interested in integrating agriculture into their designs. Agricultural processes and technologies have shaped landscape architectural projects. The book describes the history of agriculture and reveals diverse design practices that utilise rhythms and agriculture to create farms that are also sites of beauty, community, conservation, remediation and pleasure. Highly illustrated in full colour, this book provides essential context, resources and examples of rural and periurban designed sites for professionals and students.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Design
January 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05464-6
Pb: 978-1-138-05465-3
ebook: 978-1-351-16601-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054653

Informal Urbanization in Latin America

Collaborative Transformations of Public Spaces

Christian Werthmann

Various kinds of informal and extra-legal settlements—commonly called shantytowns, favelas, or barrios—are the prevailing type of urban land use in much of the developing world. Informal Urbanization in Latin America investigates prevailing strategies for addressing informal settlements, which started to shift away from large-scale slum clearance to on-site upgrading in Latin America over the last forty years, by improving its public spaces, infrastructure and facilities. The book is a must-read for all who are interested or working in the global urbanization as well as social equity.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
Hb: 978-0-367-54590-1
Pb: 978-0-367-54589-5
ebook: 978-1-032-08979-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545895
Landscape Architecture Criticism

Jacky Bowring, Lincoln University, New Zealand

Landscape Architecture Criticism offers techniques, perspectives and theories which relate to landscape architecture, a field very different from the more well-known domains of art and architectural criticism. Written for professionals and academics, as well as for students and instructors in landscape architecture, it includes strategies, diagrams, matrices and full colour illustrations to prompt discussion and provide a basis for exploring design critique.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Theory
May 2020: 216x138: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32426-8
Pb: 978-1-138-32427-5
ebook: 978-0-429-45098-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324268

Ornamental Lakes

Their Origins and Evolution in English Landscapes

Wendy Bishop

Ornamental Lakes traces the history of lakes in England, from their appearance in the early eighteenth century, through their development in the 1750s, and finally to their decline in the nineteenth century. Through detailed research, author Wendy Bishop argues that, contrary to accepted thinking, the development of lakes led to the dissolution of formal landscapes rather than following changes in landscape design. Richly illustrated and accompanied by case studies across the region, this book offers new insights in landscape history for students, researchers and those interested in how landscapes evolve.

Routledge
Market: Landscape History
June 2021: 6.25 x 9.21: 302pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89419-1
Pb: 978-0-367-89418-4
ebook: 978-1-003-01905-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894184

2nd Edition

Landscape Grading

Valerie E. Aymer

For every element that we design in the landscape, there is a corresponding grading concept, and how these concepts are drawn together is what creates a site grading plan. This study guide explores these concepts in detail to help you learn how to grade with confidence in preparation for the Grading, Drainage and Construction Documentation section of the Landscape Architecture Registration Examination (LARE).

Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture / Study Guide
May 2020: 276x219: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43905-7
Pb: 978-0-367-43907-1
ebook: 978-1-003-00640-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439071

Landscape Architecture Registration Examination (LARE).

Parametric Design for Landscape Architects

Computational Techniques and Workflows

Andrew Madl, University of Tennessee, USA

This primer provides a sequence of tutorial-based workflows for the creation and utilization of algorithmic tools calibrated towards the field of landscape architecture. Contemporary practice and projective theory in landscape architecture requires the processing and design of data associated with complex systems to adequately represent composite, emergent scenarios. The book provides professionals and students with multifaceted skill-sets that, when applied in practice, expand and expedite conventional and speculative design workflows applicable to spatial design, and more specifically landscape architecture.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Digital Computation
July 2021: 6.25 x 9.21: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19530-4
Pb: 978-0-367-19529-8
ebook: 978-0-292-30995-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195304

Landscapes of Housing

Design and Planning in the History of Environmental Thought

Edited by Jeanne Haffner, Dumbarton Oaks, USA

From the vantage point of contemporary architecture, conservation concerns and emergent building science technologies support one another, with new processes and materials deployed to reduce energy usage, water consumption, and CO₂ emissions. Landscapes of Housing examines this trend in historical perspective, arguing for a more considered environmental vision that includes the organic, social, and cultural dimensions of landscape. Contributors from a wide range of international perspectives propose a more integrative ecology that includes history, culture, society, and materiality, in addition to technology, within contemporary ecological housing programs.

Routledge
Market: Landscape / Urbanism
Hb: 978-1-138-50439-4
Pb: 978-1-138-50440-0
ebook: 978-1-315-14598-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504400

Through Time and the City

Notes on Rome

Kristi Cheramie and Antonella De Michelis

Through Time and the City: Notes on Rome offers a new approach to exploring cities. Using Rome as a guide, the book follows familiar sites, geographies, and characters in search of their role within a larger narrative that includes the environmental processes required to generate enough space and material for the city, the emergent ecologies to which its buildings play host, and the social patterns its various structures help to organize.

Routledge
Market: Urban Ecology
September 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 324pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95755-8
Pb: 978-1-138-95751-0
ebook: 978-1-003-01905-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957510

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
Understanding Metropolitan Landscapes

Andrew MacKenzie, Australian National University, Australia

This book opens a key critical discussion into the relational aspects of city and landscape and how each element shapes the boundaries of the other, covering topics such as material natures, governance systems and processes, and environmental policy. It presents a compendium of concepts and ideas that have emerged from landscape architecture, planning, and environmental policy and management.

Using a range of illustrated case studies, it provokes discussions on the major themes driving the growth of cities by exploring the underlying tensions around notions of sustainable settlement, climate change, urban migration and new technologies.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Planning

October 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60086-7
Pb: 978-1-138-60087-4
ebook: 978-0-429-47054-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600874
Banking Law

Private Transactions and Regulatory Frameworks

Andreas Kokkinis, University of Warwick, UK and Andrea Miglionico

This authoritative text offers an in-depth analysis of modern banking law and regulation, while providing an assessment of its effectiveness and normative underpinnings. Its main focus is on UK law and practice, but where necessary it delves into EU law and institutions, such as the European Banking Union and supervisory role of the European Central Bank. Although detailed, the text remains easy to read and reasonably short; pedagogic features such as a glossary of terms and practice questions for each chapter are intended to facilitate learning.

Routledge

Market: Law / Banking and Finance
March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 724pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54847-6
Pb: 978-0-367-27751-2
ebook: 978-1-351-06654-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677679064

Business Law

4th Edition

David Kelly, Ruby Hammer, Janice Denoncourt, Nottingham Trent University, UK and John Hendy, Director of Hendy Associates Ltd

This fourth edition of Business Law offers a comprehensive and accessible coverage of the key aspects of business law. Established legal topics such as the English Legal System, Contract, Consumer, Intellectual Property Law, Company and Employment Law, and emerging areas such as Health, Safety and Environmental Law are all addressed in the context of business. This book is ideal reading for undergraduate Law and Business Studies students, while also being applicable to practitioners and those with a more general interest in business law.

Routledge

Market: Law / Business Law
July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 724pp Hb
978-0-367-27752-9
Pb: 978-0-367-27750-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677277505

2nd Edition

Employment Law

Malcolm Sargeant, Middlesex University, UK and David Lewis, School of Education, University of Delaware

Packed with a wealth of case law and legislation, this book will enable you to fully understand the intricacies of this fast-changing subject with ease.

The ninth edition has been fully updated to include coverage of the latest legislative and case law developments, including issues around shared parental leave, the national living wage, and legal developments in the area of non-standard work. Offering comprehensive coverage of all the key aspects of individual and collective employment law in a clear and accessible way, Employment Law is ideal for both LLB and HRM students.

Routledge

Market: Law / Employment Law
March 2020: 246 x 174: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20033-6
Pb: 978-0-367-20035-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200350

2nd Edition

European Banking and Financial Law

Matthias Haentjens, University of Leiden, The Netherlands and Pierre de Gioia Carabellese, Heniot-Watt University, Scotland

This book serves as a comprehensive introduction to European banking and financial law. It covers not only regulatory law, but also commercial law that is relevant for the most important financial transactions.

This second edition has been completely revised. Attention is now also shed on topics such as shadow banking and credit rating agencies. As a matter of course, all new relevant legislation and case law has been included. Also, on the basis of real-life class-room experience, student questions and further reading suggestions have been updated and expanded.

Routledge

Market: Law / Banking and Finance Law
Hb: 978-1-138-94229-2
Pb: 978-1-138-94230-8
ebook: 978-1-003-13363-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042308

Media & Entertainment Law

4th Edition

Ursula Smartt, University of Surrey, UK

Fully revised and now in its fourth edition, this book explores privacy and confidentiality subjects, such as the new General Data Protection Regulation, ePrivacy regulations and juvenile and sexual offence anonymity. The book also covers defamation, contempt of court and freedom of information.

Routledge

Market: Law / Media Law
October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 770pp
Hb: 978-1-138-47912-8
Pb: 978-1-138-47913-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479135

2nd Edition

Media Law for Journalists

Ursula Smartt

This book is both an introductory text and reference guide to the main issues facing journalists today, including social media, fake news, and regulators. The text covers the law of the United Kingdom – including Scots and Northern Irish devolved legislation – as well as human rights and EU laws.

Routledge

Market: Law / Journalism
September 2020: 246 x 174: 330pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42177-9
Pb: 978-0-367-42176-2
ebook: 978-0-367-85550-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421779

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
Essential Tort for SQE1

Wendy Laws

Series: Essential Law for SQE1

Essential Tort for SQE1 explains the key principles of tort law in a clear, easy-to-follow style. Introduced and illustrated with reference to factual and everyday examples, the book fosters a clear and structured approach to analyzing the facts of a client’s case and then applying the relevant principles. This concise and accessible text provides everything you’ll need to understand the tort element of SQE1. The first in a series of books aimed at those preparing for SQE1, it will also allow you to test yourself against the key assessment skills you will come up against.

Routledge
Market: Law

Hb: 978-0-367-67976-7
Pb: 978-0-367-67976-7
ebook: 978-1-003-13369-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

13th Edition

The Modern Law of Contract

Richard Stone, University of Lincoln, UK and James Devenney, Exeter University, UK

The Modern Law of Contract is a clear and logical textbook, written by an experienced author team with well over 50 years’ teaching and examining experience. Fully updated to address recent developments in Contract Law, it offers a carefully tailored overview of all key topics for LLB and GDL courses. The book also includes a number of learning features designed to enhance comprehension and aid exam preparation. Clearly written and easy to use, The Modern Law of Contract enables undergraduate students of contract law to fully engage with the topic and gain a profound understanding of this fundamental area.

Routledge
Market: Law/Contract Law

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 598pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22285-7
Pb: 978-0-367-22291-8
ebook: 978-0-429-32519-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222918

Tort Law

Timon Hughes-Davies and Nathan Tamblyn

Series: Spotlights

What happens if a driver carelessly crashes into another car? Or a newspaper publishes a story which makes derogatory comments about someone? Tort law is a collection of such misbehaviours or misadventures where the law deems it appropriate to intervene with civil remedies.

This new textbook addresses a range of the most prominent torts. The law is explained with clear writing and an accessible approach, relating the subject to everyday examples. There are key learning points to help anchor the reader’s basic understanding, and sections of analysis to guide the reader to a more advanced critical engagement.

Routledge
Market: Law / Tort Law

June 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 408pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55458-0
Pb: 978-1-138-55459-7
ebook: 978-1-315-14909-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554597

Unlocking Torts

Sanmeet Kaur Dua, City University, UK and Chris Turner, University of Wolverhampton, UK

Series: Unlocking the Law

Tort law is a core element of every law degree in England and Wales. Unlocking Torts will ensure you grasp the main concepts with ease. This book explains in detailed, yet straightforward, terms various aspects of tort law.

The fifth edition is fully up to date with key case law. It also includes legal developments resulting from the Defamation Act 2013.

Routledge
Market: Law/Tort Law

August 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 592pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03649-9
Pb: 978-1-138-03650-5
ebook: 978-1-315-17851-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036505

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

Routledge
Market: Law

Hb: 978-0-367-67976-7
Pb: 978-0-367-67976-7
ebook: 978-1-003-13369-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

Routledge
Market: Law

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 598pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22285-7
Pb: 978-0-367-22291-8
ebook: 978-0-429-32519-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222918

Routledge
Market: Law / Tort Law

June 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 408pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55458-0
Pb: 978-1-138-55459-7
ebook: 978-1-315-14909-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554597

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036505
Modern Land Law

Modern Land Law is one of the most current and reliable textbooks available on land law today. A clear introduction to every chapter frames each topic in its wider context and corresponding chapter summaries help to consolidate learning and encourage reflection. The 12th edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to address key developments in the law, featuring new cases such as Regency Villas v Diamond Resorts, and analysis of changes to significant case law in land registration and co-ownership, recent Law Commission reports on land registration and leases, and HM land registry’s digital services.

Unlocking Land Law

Unlocking Land Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Land Law.
2nd Edition

**An Introduction to Transitional Justice**

Edited by Olivera Simić, Griffith University, Melbourne, Australia

The second edition of this book provides a comprehensive overview of transitional justice judicial and non-judicial measures implemented by societies to redress legacies of massive human rights abuse. Written by some of the leading experts in the field, it takes a broad, interdisciplinary approach to the subject, addressing the dominant transitional justice mechanisms as well as key themes and challenges faced by scholars and practitioners. Using a wide historic and geographic range of case studies to illustrate key concepts and debates, and featuring discussion questions and suggestions for further reading, this is an essential introduction to the subject for students.

**International Child Law**

Rajnaar Akhtar, Conrad Nyamutata and Elizabeth Faulkner

This book examines the rights of the child using the global framework of the United Nations International Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989. Analyzing both public and private international legal aspects, this cross-disciplinary text promotes a holistic understanding of the on-going development of child law, children’s rights and the protection of the child. This 4th edition has been updated and revised, including a new chapter dealing with issues arising from childhood in the age of unprecedented digital technological advancements. This edition also includes new case studies.

**Cases and Materials on the Law of International Organizations**

William Thomas Worster, The Hague University of Applied Sciences

This book introduces students to the law of international organizations through the careful study of the most recent cases and other materials. In doing so, it undertakes a critical examination of legal rights and duties, exposing the fundamental questions that arise when addressing a range of issues within an organization. This book is best suited for students who are studying international organizations and who have already had one or more courses on international and/or European law.

**International Environmental Law**

A Case Study Analysis

Gerry Nagtzaam, Evan van Hook and Douglas Guilfoyle

This book seeks to better understand how International Environmental Law regimes evolve. The authors address throughout the major environmental, economic, and political tensions that have both shaped and constrained the evolution of international environmental policy within regimes, and its expression in international legal rule and norm development. The text is clear, concise, and accessible. It is ideally suited to students and professionals interested in International Environmental Law, and individuals who are intrigued by this dynamic area of law.

**Cyber Law and Ethics**

Regulation of the Connected World

Mark Grabowski, Adelphi University, New York, USA and Eric P. Robinson, University of South Carolina, USA

A primer on legal issues relating to cyberspace, this textbook introduces business, policy and ethical considerations raised by our use of information technology.

**Space Law**

2nd Edition

Francis Lyall and Paul B. Larsen

Space law is an area of International Law that has developed massively in the last fifty years. Francis Lyall, Emeritus Professor of Public Law at the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, and Paul B. Larsen, formerly Adjunct Professor at Georgetown Law Center, Washington DC, have been involved with it since their days at the Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Montreal, in 1963-4 and both taught Space Law at their respective Universities. This book gathers together their knowledge and experience in readable form, and, with an extensive citation of the literature of space law, its discussion provides an excellent source for both student and practitioners.
7th Edition

**Understanding European Union Law**

Karen Davies

*Understanding European Union Law* is both an ideal introduction for students new to EU law and an essential addition to revision for the more accomplished. It is also indispensable reading for students on business studies courses.

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541948](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541948)
4th Edition

**A Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills**

Edited by Fiona Boyle and Deveral Capps, University of Northumbria, UK

Lawyering skills are increasingly part of undergraduate law degrees in the postgraduate vocational law courses, the LPC and the BPTC. This fully updated 4th edition continues to bring together the theory and practice of these skills in an accessible and practical context.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347040](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347040)

---

5th Edition

**Learning Legal Skills and Reasoning**

Sharon Hanson, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, Tobias Kliem and Ben Waters, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

The fifth edition of Learning Legal Skills and Reasoning discusses the main sources of English law and explains how to work with legal texts in order to construct credible legal arguments which can be applied in coursework, exams or presentations.

Packed full of practical examples and diagrams across the range of legal skills from language and research skills to mooting and negotiation, this textbook will be invaluable to law students seeking to acquire a range of discrete legal skills in order to use them together to produce competent assessed work.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249276](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249276)

---

6th Edition

**International Legal English**

A Practical Introduction for Students and Professionals

Rupert Haigh, Forum Legal, Finland

This book provides a highly practical approach to the use of English in commercial legal contexts, and covers crucial law terminology and legal concepts. Written with the needs of both students and practitioners in mind, this book is particularly suitable for readers whose first language is not English but need to use English on a regular basis in legal contexts. The book covers both written and verbal legal communication in typical legal situations in a straightforward manner. It features a companion website which contains exercises covering the majority of the topics covered in the book’s chapters.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367569754](http://www.routledge.com/9780367569754)

---

14th Edition

**Law Made Simple**

David L.A. Barker

This 14th edition of Law Made Simple marks the 50th year of the publication for one of the best-selling UK law books. It is the perfect introduction to the English Legal System, and combines an overview of both the legislation and case law relating to all the foundation subjects, including Contract, Torts, Land, Trusts, Criminal, Public and EU.

Fully updated, this book acts as a clear and concise guide for students studying law at any level, and takes into account developments across the curriculum.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978138488847](http://www.routledge.com/978138488847)

---

19th Edition

**Slapper and Kelly’s The English Legal System**

David Kelly, formerly at Staffordshire University, UK

Slapper and Kelly’s The English Legal System explains and critically assesses how our law is made and applied. Trusted by generations of academics and students, the book clearly describes the legal rules and institutions of England and Wales. Updates to this edition include the potential implications of Brexit, substantial changes to the chapter on the civil process, and additional coverage of human rights.

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139476](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139476)
Unlocking Criminal Law

Tony Storey and Jacqueline Martin

Series: Unlocking the Law

Unlocking Criminal Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Criminal Law. This edition has been fully updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within criminal law, including new case law on causation, self-defence, consent, diminished responsibility, on loss of control, gross negligence manslaughter, causing or allowing the death of a vulnerable adult, infanticide, theft and blackmail.

Market: Law/Criminal Law

August 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 674pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24472-9
Pb: 978-0-367-24473-6
eBook: 978-0-429-32230-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244736

Criminal Law: The Basics

Jonathan Herring, University of Oxford, UK

Series: The Basics

Criminal Law: The Basics is an insightful introduction to the legal aspects of criminal acts, ranging from battery to burglary and harassment to homicide. Featuring a range of case studies, from both the infamous to the bizarre, the new edition has been thoroughly updated to include new material on loss of control; accessorial liability; dishonesty; causation; liability, manslaughter, and sexual offences. Relevant cases, statutes and suggestions for further reading are included throughout, making Criminal Law: The Basics the ideal starting point for anyone studying this area for the first time.

Market: Law

September 2021: 5.06 x 7.81: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63339-4
Pb: 978-0-367-62696-9
ebook: 978-1-003-11883-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626969
Israel Under Netanyahu
Domestic Politics and Foreign Policy
Edited by Robert O. Freedman

Examining Benjamin Netanyahu’s more than a decade-long period as Israel’s Prime Minister, this important book evaluates the domestic politics and foreign policy of Israel from 2009-2019. This comprehensive study assesses Israel’s main political parties, highlights the special position in Israel of Israel’s Arab, Russian and religious communities, appraises Netanyahu’s stewardship of Israel’s economy, and analyzes Israel’s foreign relations. This volume will be of interest to readers who wish to understand the dynamics of Israel during Benjamin Netanyahu’s time as Prime Minister and are interested in the history and politics of Israel and the Middle East.

Law and the Arab–Israeli Conflict
The Trials of Palestine
Steven E. Zipperstein

Series: UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED)

During the British Mandate for Palestine (1922–1948), Arabs and Jews repeatedly used the law to gain leverage and influence international opinion, especially in three dramatic and largely forgotten trials involving two issues: the interplay between conflicting British promises to the Arabs and Jews during World War I, and the parties’ rights and claims to the Wailing Wall. This study explores the origins of many of the fundamental legal arguments in the Arab-Israeli conflict that prevail to this day. Filling a gap in research, this is a key text to scholars and students interested in the Arab-Israeli conflict, Lawfare and the Middle East.

Middle East Politics
Changing Dynamics
Mahmood Monshipouri, San Francisco State University, USA

Aimed at undergraduate level courses, this brand-new textbook provides an overview of Middle Eastern politics, offering in-depth examination of the forces of stability, change, uncertainty, and progress in the region. Providing a unique perspective on the major themes and current state of knowledge about the region, this new textbook will be invaluable to students of Middle Eastern politics.

Iraq since the Invasion
People and Politics in a State of Conflict
Edited by Keiko Sakai and Phillip Marfleet

The book addresses the complex events and unexpected outcomes of military intervention by the United States and its allies in Iraq in 2003. Considering the long-term outcomes of military intervention, this volume examines economic collapse, societal disorder and increased regional conflict in Iraq. The book includes a wealth of detail on political, social and cultural change, and the experiences of Iraqis during long years of upheaval that is great value to researchers and students interested in international relations, development studies and Middle East politics.

9th Edition
Government and Politics of the Middle East and North Africa
Edited by Sean Yom

The latest edition of this renowned textbook explores the states and regimes of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting heavily revised, fully updated chapters contributed by the world’s leading experts, it analyzes the historical trajectory, political institutions, economic development, and foreign policies of the region’s nearly two dozen countries. It also covers recent events, providing the political background necessary for understanding the latest affairs in the Arab world, Israel, Turkey, and Iran. As such, this textbook is invaluable to students of Middle Eastern Politics.

Genocide in Libya
Shar, a Hidden Colonial History
Ali Abdullahist Ahmida

This original research on the forgotten Libyan genocide, specifically recovers the hidden history of the fascist Italian concentration camps (1929 – 1934) through the oral testimonies of Libyan survivors. This book links the Libyan genocide through cross-cultural and comparative readings to the colonial roots of the Holocaust and genocide studies. Based on the survivors’ testimonies, which took over ten years of fieldwork and research to document, this new and original history of the genocide is a key resource for readers interested in genocide and holocaust studies, colonial and post-colonial studies and African and Middle Eastern studies.
Climate Change in the Middle East and North Africa
15,000 Years of Crises, Setbacks, and Adaptation
William R. Thompson and Leila Zakhirova
Environmental factors in the Middle East and North Africa have played a crucial role in the historical and social development of the region. This book delves into a broad set of historical literature from the past 15,000 years that neglected to consider environmental factors to their full extent. Emphasizing regional dynamics, the central question deals with the role of climate change in the rise and decline of the MENA region. The book will be a key resource to students and readers interested in global warming including academics and policy makers.

Making Sense of Muslim Fundamentalisms
The Clash Within Islam
Nimrod Hurvitz and Eli Alshech
Studying Muslim fundamentalisms, this book compares key movements, examining their commonalities, differences and intricate relations, as well as their achievements and failures. Muslim fundamentalisms have the sympathy of approximately half of the Muslim population in the world. Yet, they are divided among themselves and are in a constant state of controversy. Identifying the different strands of Muslim fundamentalisms, the book will be a key resource to a wide range of readers including researchers and students interested in politics, religion, Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies.

Foreign Policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran
Between Ideology and Pragmatism
Przemyslaw Osiewicz
Series: Iranian Studies
Providing a well-balanced and impartial perspective on the foreign policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran, this book contributes to a better understanding of the current foreign policy of Iran, especially its internal and external determinants. This comprehensive study contains a synthesis of views and opinions of commentators and scholars who often represent contradictory perspectives. Serving as a key reference and starting point for further studies, this book will be of interest to students and researchers studying Iranian foreign policy, international relations and Middle Eastern studies.

Islam
An Advanced Introduction
Roberto Tottoli
Exploring complex relations between Muslim visions and critical stances, this textbook is a compact introduction to Islam, dealing with the origins of its forms, from early developments to contemporary issues, including religious principles, beliefs and practices. Advanced readers, already familiar with the elementary notions of Islam and religious studies will benefit from the volume that explores the development of religious discourse in a historical perspective. This unique textbook is a key resource to postgraduate researchers and academics interested in Islam, religion and the Middle East.
A Citizen’s Guide to the Political Psychology of Voting

David P. Redlawsk and Michael W. Habegger
Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs
This book offers a way of thinking about how voters make decisions that provides both hope and concern. Can voters do a “good enough” job of processing vast amounts of election information even if they fail to account for everything during the campaign? Here, Redlawsk and Habegger portray a wide variety of voter styles and approaches in vignettes that connect the long tradition of voter survey research to real life voting challenges. They explore how voters search for political information and make use of it in evaluating candidates and their positions. For citizen voters, students and scholars, their results should encourage regular turnout for elections now and in the future.

Routledge
Market: Politics
April 2020: 6 x 9: 140pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23333-4
Pb: 978-1-138-19399-4
Hb: 978-1-138-34520-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193994

American Constitutional Law, Volume I
The Structure of Government

Ralph A. Rossum, G. Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz
American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation’s defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years, including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Law
August 2019: 6 x 9: 728pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23333-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233334

American Constitutional Law, Volume II
The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments

Ralph A. Rossum, G. Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz
American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation’s defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years, including the major constitutional controversies and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Law
August 2019: 880pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23400-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234003

American Government
Political Development and Institutional Change

Cal Jillson
Cal Jillson’s highly lauded American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further. The new edition includes timely updates on the Trump impeachment, the Covid-19 pandemic, Black Lives Matter and #MeToo.

Routledge
Market: Politics
January 2021: 678pp
Pb: 978-0-367-48584-9
Ebook: 978-1-003-04176-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485849

American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom

Hanes Walton, Jr., University of Michigan, Robert C. Smith, San Francisco State University and Sherri L. Wallace
This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority-majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of African Americans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2020: 6 x 9: 484pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46345-8
Ebook: 978-1-003-02832-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

American Public Opinion toward Israel
From Consensus to Divide

Amnon Cavari and Guy Freedman
This new book examines trends in American public opinion about Israel in over 75 years, from 1944 to 2019. Analyzing data from hundreds of surveys in jargon-free writing, the authors show that public support for Israel has seen a dramatic shift toward increased division between partisan and select demographic groups, elaborating on the implications that this important change may have for the countries’ special relationship. Scholars and students of American foreign policy, public opinion, Middle East politics, and international relations, as well as policy analysts, policy makers, journalists, and anyone interested in American policy toward Israel will want to read this book.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2020: 6 x 9: 288pp
Pb: 978-0-367-48586-3
Ebook: 978-0-429-43802-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345201
3rd Edition

Analyzing American Democracy
Politics and Political Science

Jon R. Bond and Kevin B. Smith, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, USA

This is an introductory American politics text covering the constitutional framework of American government, political behavior and informal institutions, the formal institutions of American government, and a concluding chapter on public policy. Every chapter highlights the most current thinking in political science research and discusses related public policy. This text teaches students to think analytically by presenting current political science theories and research in answering the engaging, big questions facing American politics today.

Routledge
Market: Politics
January 2019: 740pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34518-8
Pb: 978-1-138-34519-5
ebook: 978-0-240-34803-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345195

2nd Edition

Interest Groups and Lobbying
Pursuing Political Interests in America

Thomas T. Holyoke

Interest Groups and Lobbying shows how political organizations and their lobbyists play a crucial role in how public policy is made in the United States. This book cuts through the myths and misconceptions about interest groups and lobbyists with an accessible and comprehensive text that lays out the facts supported by the latest research. Pulling together the two areas of interest group scholarship – why advocacy organizations form and how they are able to influence Washington lawmakers – Thomas Holyoke shows students the inner workings of interest groups in the United States, using case studies to bring into sharp focus the issues surrounding lobbying in Washington, DC.

Routledge
October 2020: 6 x 9: 390pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48591-7
Pb: 978-0-367-48590-0
ebook: 978-1-003-04179-5 Prev.
Ed Pb: 978-0-367-48589-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485900

9th Edition

Approaching Democracy
American Government in Times of Challenge

Larry Berman, Bruce Allen Murphy, Nadia E Brown and Sarah Allen Gershon

This book covers the foundations, institutions, and processes of American democracy with a clear and relevant theme: the evolving nature of the American experiment in democratic government in a time of challenges to democracy on the home front as well as internationally. Approaching Democracy provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process and action of US government, institutions, and social movements. It also invites comparison with other countries.

Routledge
Market: Politics
March 2021: 846pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25269-4
Pb: 978-0-367-25268-7
ebook: 978-1-003-13334-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252687

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
7th Edition

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking

G. Alan Tarr

An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the seventh edition of JUDICIAL PROCESS AND JUDICIAL POLICYMAKING focuses on policy in the judicial process. Rather than limiting the text to coverage of the U.S. Supreme Court, G. Alan Tarr examines the judiciary as the third branch of government, and weaves four major premises throughout the text: 1) Courts in the United States continue to play an important role in governing; 2) Judicial policymaking is a distinctive activity; 3) Courts make policy in a variety of ways; and 4) Courts may be the objects of public policy, as well as creators. Appropriate for all students of judicial policy and process.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Law

June 2019: 6 x 9: 408pp

Pb: 978-1-138-37057-9

Hb: 978-1-138-37058-6

ebook: 978-0-203-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

4th Edition

Lone Star Tarnished

A Critical Look at Texas Politics and Public Policy

Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University

Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA

Lone Star Tarnished approaches public policy in the nation’s most populous “red state” from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. Through Jillson’s lively and lucid prose, students are well equipped to analyze how Texas has done and is doing compared to selected states and the national average over time and today. This text is aimed at students and professors of Texas politics who want to stress history, political culture, and public policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

August 2020: 6 x 9: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47278-8

ebook: 978-1-003-03446-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472788

7th Edition

National Security

Donald M. Snow, University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics

July 2019: 6 x 9: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9

Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6

ebook: 978-0-203-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

2nd Edition

New Directions in Congressional Politics

Edited by Jamie L. Carson, University of Georgia, USA and Michael S. Lynch, University of Georgia, USA

Series: New Directions in American Politics

This second edition offers an accessible overview of the current developments in our understanding of America’s legislative branch. The authors help students bridge the gap between roles, rules, and outcomes by focusing on a variety of thematic issues: the importance of electoral considerations, legislators’ strategic behavior to accomplish objectives, the unique challenges of Congress as a bicameral institution in a polarized environment, and the often-overlooked policy outputs of the institution. New features include women in Congress, a first look at Congressional-executive relations in the Trump era, and updated data through the 2018 Midterm elections.

Routledge

Market: US Politics

April 2020: 229 x 152: 354pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46656-5

Pb: 978-0-367-46654-1

ebook: 978-1-003-03025-6 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88527-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466541

18th Edition

Party Politics in America

Marjorie Randon Hershey

Considered the “gold standard” of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of Party Politics in America moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book’s three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge

Market: Politics

January 2021: 6 x 9: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47256-7

Pb: 978-0-367-47257-4

ebook: 978-1-003-03445-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

Presidential Leadership in Crisis

Defining Moments of the Modern Presidents from Franklin Roosevelt to Donald Trump

Kenneth T. Walsh

Crisis pose a challenge to leaders as no other tests they confront. In this comprehensive and timely book, veteran journalist Kenneth T. Walsh offers a probing look at how presidents from FDR to Trump dealt with crises they faced. Including domestic as well as international issues, this book stands apart from other accounts of presidents in crisis. Walsh is in search of lessons we can learn, and his findings focus on the presidential attributes and skills that matter most in trying times. This expertly crafted, elegantly written book is appropriate for a variety of college courses and will find its way onto the reading lists of ambitious politicians and interested citizens alike.

Routledge

Market: Politics

February 2020: 229 x 152: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42949-2

Pb: 978-0-367-42950-8

ebook: 978-1-003-00034-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429492
Rebellion in America
Citizen Uprisings, the News Media, and the Politics of Plutocracy

Anthony DiMaggio
This book looks at the progression of modern social uprisings in the post-2008 period, including the Tea Party, Occupy Wall Street, Black Lives Matter, the Bernie Sanders “Revolution,” Trump’s populism, the anti-Trump revolt, and #MeToo. A key theme is that populism and mass anger at the political-economic status quo take different forms depending on whether the protests are progressive-left or right-wing in orientation. Employing theories of elite politics and pluralism, and using a mixed-methods approach, this text is aimed at courses on social movements wherever they’re taught, and also offers general readers insight into contemporary politics and protest.

Reconsidering American Political Thought
A New Identity

Saladin Ambar, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, USA
Filling in the missing spaces left by traditional textbooks on American Political Thought, Reconsidering American Political Thought uses race, gender and ethnicity as a lens through which to engage on-going debates on American values and intellectual traditions. Weaving together document-based texts analysis with short excerpts from classics in American literature, this book presents a re-examination of the political and intellectual debates of consequence throughout American history, giving future generations of students and lecturers alike an inclusive understanding of how to teach, research, study, and think about American Political Thought.

Texas Politics
Governing the Lone Star State

Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA
The seventh edition of this popular text has been expanded and updated to better fit the needs of a stand-alone Texas politics course. Jillson continues to approach the politics of the Lone Star State from historical, developmental, and analytical perspectives, while giving students the most even-handed, readable, and engaging description of Texas politics available today. This text helps instructors prepare their students to master the origin and development of the Texas Constitution, the structure and powers of state and local government in Texas, how Texas fits into the U.S. federal system, as well as political participation, the electoral process, and public policy in Texas.

The Congressional Experience
An Institution Transformed

David E Price
Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline. He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

The Politics of Gun Control
8th Edition

Robert J. Spitzer
This book is the classic work on the tumultuous national gun debate in the US. The eighth edition brings together the latest research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology and covers new topics including the Second Amendment sanctuary movement, the connection between the concealed gun carry movement and crime, the cascading troubles besetting the National Rifle Association coupled with a surging gun safety movement, the bump stock controversy, and the rise of red flag laws. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms.

Tools for Decision Making
3rd Edition

David N. Ammons, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and Dale J. Roenigk, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Browse and order online: www.routledge.com
Unequal America
Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Record Inequality

Anthony R. DiMaggio

This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans’ beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.

Why Vote?
Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America

Daniel M. Shea

For nearly 200 years, Americans have pinned the democratic character of their system on elections. We have become an election-crazed nation, ever-hoping that the next grand contest or fresh candidate will save the day. But the system is being contorted by a novel brand of partisan polarization, voter access limits, out-of-control social media, declining objectivity, outside interferences, a hyper-partisan press, and more. We’ve reached a precarious moment in the history of our democracy and it is no stretch to say the future of the republic is at stake. This lively, accessible book tees up a new way of thinking about the future of elections—and beyond—in America.
This textbook expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question—"what is Europe?"—this text’s thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. This new edition includes coverage of hot topics such as Brexit, Covid-19, the rise of nationalist-populists, Ukraine, Russia, US-European relations, recent elections, and security threats emanating within Europe and beyond. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

James Wickham, Fellow Emeritus, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland.

This accessible new text introduces students to contemporary European societies by examining structures of inequality, making sense of the empirical and historical contexts. Focusing on seven differing European societies (France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the UK), it examines the different ways in which sociology and political economy understand the social structure of contemporary Europe.

Mark Garnett, University of Lancaster, UK, Peter Dorey, Cardiff University, UK and Philip Lynch, University of Leicester, UK

Exploring British Politics is a concise, comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. Fully updated and revised, the new edition covers developments since 2016 in the role of the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, as well as examining turmoil and leadership battles within the Labour and Conservative parties. Key features include, comprehensive analysis of the 2019 general election, Brexit developments, the shadow cast by the COVID-19 global pandemic, new social movements such as Extinction Rebellion and Black Lives Matter, and much more. This is an ideal undergraduate text.
7th Edition

The European Union

Politics and Policies

Jonathan Olsen, Texas Woman’s University, USA

Thoroughly revised, the seventh edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. Additionally, it authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Key features include: sustained discussion of transformative and historical change in the upheaval of Brexit and its ramifications; thorough reflection on destabilising issues such as immigration and the years of refugee crisis in Europe, and the rise of populism; and increased coverage throughout of women or minorities within the EU.
3rd Edition

**Comparative Politics of Latin America**

Democracy at Last?

**Daniel C. Hellinger**, Webster University, USA

This new edition brings Daniel C. Hellinger’s brilliantly succinct and accessible introduction to Latin America up to date for a new generation of educators. Hellinger provides a panoramic overview of the continent with comparative politics as the primary focus, explained through detailed case-studies and thorough analysis. Country-specific narratives are integrated with concepts from comparative politics, while historical background provides students with ways to analyze how the past influences the present. *Comparative Politics of Latin America* is a thoughtful, ambitious, and thorough introductory textbook for students beginning Latin American Studies at undergraduate level.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Politics

**December 2020:** 7 x 10: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89895-3

Pb: 978-0-367-89891-5

ebook: 978-1-003-02186-5

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367898915](http://www.routledge.com/9780367898915)*

---

3rd Edition

**Democratic Latin America**

Craig L. Arceneaux, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA

The third edition of *Democratic Latin America* retains its classic institutional approach to understand contemporary Latin American politics. Each chapter focuses on a different institution and compares how they are constructed differently across countries. Placing a premium on accessibility, the chapters open with a story and end with a detailed country case study, making use of contemporary examples to feed student interest in current events, with comparison-based tables and box features interspersed throughout to stimulate analysis. *Democratic Latin America* continues to offer an original way of teaching and learning about Latin American politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Politics

**October 2020:** 6 x 9: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35352-0

Pb: 978-0-367-35630-9

ebook: 978-0-429-46854-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367356309](http://www.routledge.com/9780367356309)*

---

**Immigration in the 21st Century**

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy

**Terri E. Givens, Rachel Navarre and Pete Mohanty**

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration policies and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration policies and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

**May 2020:** 6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8

ebook: 978-1-315-66055-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138932258](http://www.routledge.com/9781138932258)*

---

**Latin America in the World**

An Introduction

**Edited by Antonia Garcia-Rodriguez, Pace University, USA and Daniel J. Greenberg, Pace University, USA**

This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history, important historical narratives, and the region’s languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Studies / Globalization

**April 2020:** 7 x 10: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-765-64522-7

Pb: 978-0-765-64523-4

ebook: 978-1-351-71732-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765645234](http://www.routledge.com/9780765645234)*

---

**Understanding Central America**

Global Forces and Political Change

**John A. Booth, University of North Texas, USA, Christine J. Wade, Washington College, USA and Thomas W. Walker, Ohio State University, USA**

In this seventh edition, John A. Booth, Christine J. Wade, and Thomas W. Walker update a classic in the field which invites students to explore the histories, economies, and politics of Costa Rica, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. Covering the region’s political and economic development from the early 1800s onward, the authors bring the Central American story up to date. This is ideal text for all students of Latin American Politics and is highly recommended for courses on Central American politics, social systems, and history.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American Politics / Central America

**February 2020:** 6 x 9: 440pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36170-9

Pb: 978-0-367-36168-6

ebook: 978-0-429-34428-2

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367361709](http://www.routledge.com/9780367361709)*

---

**Urban Politics**

**Myron Levine, Wright State University, USA**

Urban Politics, 10e blends the most insightful classic and current political science and related literature with current issues in urban affairs. Each chapter has been thoroughly rewritten to clearly relate the content to current events and academic literature, including the importance of the intergovernmental city and the prospects for urban policy change in and beyond the Trump administration. Mixing classic theory and research on urban politics with the most recent developments and data in urban and metropolitan affairs, Urban Politics, 10e is an ideal introductory textbook for students of metropolitan and regional politics and policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

**August 2019:** 532pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60434-6

Pb: 978-1-138-60433-9

ebook: 978-0-429-46854-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604346](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604346)*

---
8th Edition

Environmental Policy and Politics

Edited by Michael E. Kraft, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020. Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. Environmental Policy and Politics is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Environmental Policy
July 2021: 6 x 9: 406pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61735-6
ebook: 978-1-003-10626-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

2nd Edition

Sustainability

Edited by Heather M. Farley, Northern Arizona University, USA. and Zachary A. Smith, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, USA

Series: Critical Issues in Global Politics

In this second edition, the authors present new developments in the sustainability discussion and argue that a new understanding of sustainability is needed if we are to truly serve future generations ecologically, economically, and equitably. Offering a comprehensive view of sustainability, this text is essential reading for all students and scholars in the field. It will also be of interest to environmental professionals and activists.

Routledge
Market: International Politics/Environmental Politics
April 2020: 234 x 156: 216pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35716-2
ebook: 978-1-351-12492-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357162

8th Edition

Global Environmental Politics

Edited by Pamela S. Chasek, Associate Professor, Manhattan College School of Arts and David L. Downie, Department of Politics, Fairfield University

Global Environmental Politics has provided an accurate, up-to-date, and unbiased understanding of the world’s most pressing environmental issues for thirty years. The eighth edition continues this practice by covering critical new developments in global environmental politics and policymaking. This book is vital reading for students of environmental politics and anyone wishing to understand the current state of the field and to make informed decisions about which policies will best safeguard our environment for the future.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2020: 7 x 10: 342pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22758-6
Pb: 978-0-367-22762-3
ebook: 978-0-429-27674-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227623

6th Edition

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics

Edited by Geoffrey D. Dabelko and Ken Conca

Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate change, justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China’s international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics
September 2019: 6 x 9: 420pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28072-7
Pb: 978-0-815-35093-6
ebook: 978-0-429-42220-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936
A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Christopher C. Harmon, Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA

**Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs**

Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on counterterrorism, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Terrorism

**December 2020:** 6 x 9: 172pp

**Pb:** 978-0-367-48650-1

**Ed Pb:** 978-1-138-79910-3

**eBook:** 978-0-429-46626-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367486501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367486501)

Character Assassination and Reputation Management

**Theory and Applications**

Eric B. Shiraev, George Mason University, USA, Jennifer Keohane, George Mason University, USA, Martijn Icks and Sergei A. Samoilenko, George Mason, University, USA

This lively book offers the first comprehensive examination of character assassination, designed to help understand, critically analyze, and effectively defend against character attacks. The chapters analyze and apply the “five pillars” of character assassination, reinforced by in-depth discussions and case studies ranging from antiquity to contemporary times.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Current Affairs

**August 2021:** 7 x 10: 256pp

**Pb:** 978-1-138-60917-4

**Ed Pb:** 978-1-138-60918-1

**eBook:** 978-0-429-46626-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609181)

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

**Prevarications and Evasions**

Clair Apodaca, Virginia Tech University, USA

**Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights**

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Current Affairs

**May 2019:** 6 x 9: 210pp

**Pb:** 978-0-815-38354-3

**Ed Pb:** 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383550](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383550)

International Human Rights

**6th Edition**

Jack Donnelly, University of Denver, USA and Daniel J. Whelan, Hendrix College, USA

Fully updated, the sixth edition of this book examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. It features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It has been substantially revised throughout, including new material on LGBTQ rights in Africa, indigenous peoples’ rights in Guatemala, the Rohingya crisis in Myanmar, and a new chapter on human rights and development.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Human Rights

**June 2020:** 229 x 152: 392pp

**Pb:** 978-0-367-21784-6

**Ed Pb:** 978-0-367-21785-3

**eBook:** 978-0-429-26607-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217853](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217853)

International Relations from the Global South

**Worlds of Difference**

Edited by Arlene B. Tickner, Universidad del Rosario, Bogotá, Colombia and Karen Smith, Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: Worlde Beyond the West

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South. This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics/International Relations/International Relations Theory

**June 2020:** 246x174: 368pp

**Pb:** 978-1-138-79909-7

**Ed Pb:** 978-1-138-79910-3

**eBook:** 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138799103](http://www.routledge.com/9781138799103)
5th Edition

International Relations Theory
A Critical Introduction

Cynthia Weber, University of Sussex, UK.

The fifth edition of this innovative textbook introduces students to the main theories in International Relations. It explains and analyses each theory, allowing students to understand and critically engage with the myths and assumptions behind them. Each theory is illustrated using the example of a popular film. This breakthrough textbook has been designed to unravel the complexities of international relations theory in a way that gives students a clearer idea of how the theories work, and of the myths associated with them.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Current Affairs and International Relations
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44271-2
Pb: 978-0-367-44270-5
ebook: 978-1-003-00864-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442712

Introduction to International Migration
Population Movements in the 21st Century

Edited by Jeanette Money and Sarah P. Lockhart

Introduction to International Migration: Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

Routledge
Market: Politics
May 2021: 6 x 9: 392pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76582-8
Pb: 978-0-367-41533-4
ebook: 978-1-003-16763-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677415334

3rd Edition

Islam and Politics

Peter Mandaville, George Mason University, USA.

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge
Market: International Relations, Islamic Studies and Middle East Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-48867-3
Pb: 978-1-138-48868-0
ebook: 978-1-351-04415-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488680

6th Edition

Terrorism and Counterterrorism
International Student Edition

Brigitte L. Nacos

Focusing on the phenomenon of terrorism in the age of ISIS/ISIL, Terrorism and Counterterrorism investigates this form of political violence in an international and American context and in light of new and historical trends. In this comprehensive and highly readable text, renowned expert Brigitte Nacos clearly defines terrorism’s diverse causes, actors, and strategies; outlines anti- and counterterrorist responses; and highlights terrorism’s relationship with the public and media. Terrorism and Counterterrorism introduces students to the field’s main debates and helps them critically assess our understanding of, and our strategies for, addressing this complex and enduring issue.

Routledge
Market: Politics
June 2020: 6 x 9: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-387-31762-8
Pb: 978-1-387-31763-5
ebook: 978-0-429-45510-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147525

2nd Edition

The Political Economy Reader

Edited by Naazneen H. Barma and Steven K. Vogel, University of California, Berkeley, USA.

The Political Economy Reader advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy—the “market-institutional” perspective—which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge
Market: Politics
August 2021: 7 x 10: 0pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49724-8
Pb: 978-0-367-49729-3
ebook: 978-1-003-64716-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

8th Edition

The United Nations and Changing World Politics
Revised and Updated with a New Introduction

Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate and Kelly-Kate Pease

The revised and updated introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres; the burgeoning of “new nationalisms” worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration’s Washington, DC, and Brexit; and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the “third UN,” including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, international Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of The United Nations and Changing World Politics is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

Routledge
Market: Politics
August 2019: 6 x 9: 452pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35391-9
Pb: 978-0-367-35390-2
ebook: 978-0-367-86328-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353902

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334
3rd Edition

Critical Security Studies
An Introduction

Columba Peoples, University of Bristol, UK and Nick Vaughan-Williams, University of Warwick, UK

This textbook introduces students to the sub-field of critical security studies through a detailed yet accessible survey of emerging theories and practices. This 3rd edition has been fully revised and updated, and contains two new chapters. The book is essential reading for upper-level students of critical security studies, and a key resource for students of international security, political theory and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / Political Theory / IR
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22421-9
Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7
ebook: 978-0-429-27479-4
ebook: 978-0-429-27479-4
Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7
Hb: 978-0-367-22425-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224257

Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism
Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs

Michael J. Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University
Series: Political Violence

This textbook serves as a guide to design and evaluate evidence-based programs intended to prevent or counter violent extremism (P/CVE). This book will be essential reading for students of terrorism, preventing or countering violent extremism, political violence, and deradicalization, and highly recommended for students of criminal justice, criminology, and behavioural psychology.

Routledge
Market: Counter-Terrorism / Public Policy / Behavioural Science
October 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18785-9
Pb: 978-0-367-18786-6
ebook: 978-0-429-19823-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138338470

Environmental Security

Peter Hough, Middlesex University, London, UK

This textbook offers a student-friendly survey of the global politics of the environment through the prism of security studies. The book will be essential reading for students of environmental studies, critical and human security, human geography, development studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies / Critical Security Studies / Global Governance
June 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-53615-2
Pb: 978-0-367-53614-5
ebook: 978-1-003-08259-0
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73437-0
ebook: 978-0-429-02417-7
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73437-0
ebook: 978-0-429-02417-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536145

Research Methods in Defence Studies
A Multidisciplinary Overview

Edited by Delphine Deschaux-Dutard

This textbook provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods used in different social sciences to investigate defence issues. This book will be of much interest to students, researchers and practitioners of defence studies, war studies, military studies, and social science research methods in general.

Routledge
Market: Defence Studies / Security Studies / Research Methods
August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 204pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18786-6
ebook: 978-0-429-19823-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187866

International Security Studies
Theory and Practice

Peter Hough, Andrew Moran, London Metropolitan University, UK, Bruce Pilbeam, London Metropolitan University, UK and Wendy Stokes

This new and updated edition of International Security Studies provides students with a comprehensive introduction to the subject of security studies, with a strong emphasis on the use of case studies to illustrate theoretical debates. This textbook will be essential reading for all students of security studies and highly recommended for students of critical security studies, human security, peace and conflict studies, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / International Relations / War and Conflict Studies
August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 540pp
Hb: 978-0-367-10986-1
Pb: 978-0-367-10986-8
ebook: 978-0-429-02417-7
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73437-0
ebook: 978-0-429-02417-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109868

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security
Strategies, Operations, and Structures

Edited by James D. Ramsay, Keith Cozine and John Comiskey

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20170-8
Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8
ebook: 978-0-429-25992-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Understanding Contemporary Air Power

Viktoriya Fedorchak, Maynooth University, Ireland

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge
Market: Air Power / Strategic Studies / War Studies
April 2020: 246x174: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0
Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6
eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

4th Edition
US Defense Politics
The Origins of Security Policy

Harvey M. Sapolsky, MIT, Cambridge, USA, Eugene Gholz, University of Notre Dame, USA, and Caitlin Talmadge, Georgetown University, USA.

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge
Market: US Politics and Security Studies
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 344pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7
Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4
eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884
2nd Edition

Fundamental Feminism
Radical Feminist History for the Future

Judith Grant

In Fundamental Feminism, Judith Grant explores the evolution of feminist theory as well as the state of today’s feminist thought. Pointing to the main problems within feminism, Grant calls for a substantial revision of the core concepts responsible for shaping today’s feminist theory. Grant identifies and critiques three core concepts in feminist theory – “woman,” “experience,” and “personal politics” – from their origins in pamphlets and writings in the early women’s liberation movement to their current construction in feminist thought.

Routledge
Market: Women’s studies, politics and feminist theory
July 2020: 6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95980-4
Pb: 978-1-138-96046-6
ebook: 978-1-315-66032-5
ebook: 978-1-315-66032-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960466

5th Edition

Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society

Steven M. DeLue, Miami University of Ohio, USA and Timothy M. Dale

This new edition of Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society presents a comprehensive overview of the Western tradition of political thought that approaches concepts with the aim of helping readers develop their own political thinking and critical thinking skills. This text is uniquely organized around the theme of civil society - what is the nature of a civil society? why is it important? - that will engage students and help make the material relevant. Major thinkers discussed in the text are explored not only with the goal of understanding their views, but also with an interest in understanding the relationship of their ideas to the notion of a civil society.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy
April 2021: 6 x 9: 506pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54321-1
Pb: 978-0-367-54319-8
ebook: 978-1-003-08873-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543198

3rd Edition

Research Methods for Political Science

Quantitative, Qualitative and Mixed Method Approaches

David E. McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA

The third edition of Research Methods for Political Science retains its effective approach to help students learn what to research, why to research, and how to research. The text integrates both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in one volume and covers such important topics as research design, specifying research problems, designing questionnaires and writing questions, designing and carrying out qualitative research. Heavily illustrated, classroom tested, and exceptionally readable, this updated edition will give students the confidence and knowledge they need to understand the methods and basics skills for data collection, presentation, and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods General
December 2020: 7 x 10: 476pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56906-8
Pb: 978-0-367-61076-4
ebook: 978-1-003-10314-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610784

11th Edition

Ideals and Ideologies
A Reader

Terence Ball, Arizona State University, Richard Dagger, University of Richmond and Daniel I. O’Neill, University of Florida

Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major ‘isms’. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
July 2019: 560pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8
Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5
ebook: 978-0-429-28682-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235055

11th Edition

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal

Terence Ball, Richard Dagger and Daniel I. O’Neill

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
July 2019: 426pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3
Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6
ebook: 978-0-429-28655-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235116

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543198
Network Governance
Concepts, Theories, and Applications

Naim Kapucu, University of Central Florida, USA and Qian Hu, University of Central Florida, USA

In this timely new book, authors Naim Kapucu and Qian Hu define and examine key concepts, propose exciting new theoretical frameworks to synthesize the fast-growing body of network research in public policy and administration, and provide detailed discussion of applications. Network Governance offers not only a much-needed systematic examination of existing knowledge, but it also goes much further than existing books by discussing the applications of networks in a wide range of management practice and policy domains.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration/ Public Policy
March 2020: 6 x 9: 298pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48286-9
Pb: 978-1-138-48286-9
ebook: 978-1-351-05654-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482869

Public Service Ethics
Individual and Institutional Responsibilities

James S. Bowman, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA and Jonathan P. West, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

Public Service Ethics: Individual and Institutional Responsibilities, Third Edition introduces readers to this personally relevant and professionally challenging field of study. No matter the topic—intriguing human behavior experiments, new theories to understand ethical actions, the role of ethics codes, whistleblowing incidents, corruption exposés—there is no shortage of controversy. This book discusses these issues, explains how they arise, and suggests what can be done about them. The authors make the narrative user-friendly and accessible by highlighting dilemmas, challenging readers to resolve them, and enticing them to go beyond the text to discover and confront new issues.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
September 2021: 7 x 10: 440pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06632-5
Pb: 978-1-032-06631-8
ebook: 978-1-003-20314-8 Prev.
Ed Pb: 978-1-138-57819-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066318

Public Administration
Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector

David H. Rosenbloom, American University, Washington DC, USA, Robert Kravchuk and Richard M. Clerkin

Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector, Ninth Edition grounds students in the fundamentals of public administration while embracing its complexity. It describes, explains, and analyses public administration through the lenses of three well-established perspectives: management, politics, and law. Together these revisions reinvigorate the book yet retain its core structure, ideas, and familiarity for students and instructors alike. This time-tested and fully up to date textbook is required reading for all students of public administration, public management, and nonprofit management.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
October 2021: 6 x 9: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44534-8
Pb: 978-0-367-44536-2
ebook: 978-1-003-20555-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445348

Race and Public Administration
Issues of Race Permeate Every Corner of Policy Creation and Implementation

Edited by Amanda Rutherford and Kenneth J. Meier

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically-driven research on interactions of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, Race and Public Administration offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
March 2020: 6 x 9: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06619-5
Pb: 978-0-367-86119-5
ebook: 978-1-003-01693-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861195

Public Policy Praxis
A Case Approach for Understanding Policy and Analysis

Randy S. Clemons, Mercyhurst University, USA and Mark K McBeth, Idaho State University, USA

Public Policy Praxis, now in a thoroughly revised fourth edition, uniquely equips students to better grapple with ambiguity and complexity. By emphasizing mixed methodologies, the reader is encouraged, through the use of a wide variety of policy cases, to develop a workable and practical model of applied policy analysis. An expanded online Teaching Appendix is included for adopters, offering original cases, answers to problems, alternative approaches to case use, teaching exercises, student assignments, pedagogical ideas, and supplemental material directly tied to concepts covered in the text.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Public Policy
March 2020: 254 x 178: 346pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18034-8
Pb: 978-0-367-18032-4
ebook: 978-0-367-44449-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180348

The Public Policy Process
Third Edition

Michael Hill, University of Newcastle, UK and Frédéric Varone, University of Geneva, Switzerland

This book is essential reading for anyone trying to understand the process by which public policy is made. Exploring clearly the importance of the relationship between theoretical and practical aspects of policymaking, this fully revised and updated 8th edition, gives a thorough overview of the people and organisations involved in the process. This text is essential reading for students of public policy, public administration and management, as well as more broadly highly relevant to related courses in health and nursing, social welfare, environment, development and local government.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Public Policy
March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44534-8
Pb: 978-0-367-44538-6
ebook: 978-1-003-01020-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445348
6th Edition

Administrative Law in the Political System
Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy

Kenneth Warren, St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA

Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text examines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus. Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.

Routledge
August 2019: 7 x 10: 424pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35380-0
Pb: 978-1-138-35382-4
eBook: 978-0-429-42521-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

5th Edition

An Introduction to the Policy Process
Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policy Making

Thomas A. Birkland, North Carolina State University, USA
Northern Illinois University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 5th edition, An Introduction to the Policy Process provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. This edition includes examinations of new policy theory developments like the Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) and "What Does the Research Say?" boxes, demonstrating the ways in which concepts are applicable to policy problems. Providing the most up-to-date overview of the policy process, this book is ideal for upper-level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political Science programs.

Routledge
Market: Public Policy / Politics
July 2019: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49560-9
Pb: 978-1-138-49562-3
ebook: 978-0-429-42505-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495616

Disaster and Emergency Management Methods
Social Science Approaches in Application

Edited by Jason D. Rivera

Written to engage students and to provide a flexible foundation for instructors and practitioners, this interdisciplinary textbook provides a holistic understanding of disaster and emergency management research methods used in the field. Readers are presented with the considerations that must be made before engaging in the research process, while relevant, and fascinating real-world applications provide a window into how methodological approaches are being applied in the field. Disaster and Emergency Management Methods serves as an effective way to empower readers to approach their own study of disaster and emergency management research methods with confidence.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Research Methods / Disaster and Emergency Management
July 2021: 7 x 10: 396pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42398-4
ebook: 978-0-367-82239-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423964

3rd Edition

Emergency Management
The American Experience

Edited by Claire B. Rubin

The newly updated edition of Emergency Management: The American Experience continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
Market: Emergency Management
August 2019: 6 x 9: 308pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0
Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7
ebook: 978-1-003-05594-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067

2nd Edition

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Disaster Management

Brian Tomaszewski, Rochester Institute of Technology

Now in its second edition Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Disaster Management has been completely updated to take account of new developments in the field, while continuing the benchmark first edition through providing coverage of GIS fundamentals applied to disaster management. Case studies demonstrate GIS concepts and their applicability to the full disaster management cycle, across government, private, and volunteer organizations. Learned yet accessible, this new edition continues to be a valuable teaching tool for undergraduate and graduate instructors in the disaster management and GIS fields, as well as disaster management and humanitarian professionals.

Routledge
Market: Emergency Management
October 2020: 7 x 10: 482pp
Hb: 978-1-351-03486-9
ebook: 978-1-351-03487-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113849968

Global Equity in Administration
Nervous Areas of Governments

Edited by Susan T. Gooden

Governments around the world face the challenge of espousing principles of fairness but practicing inequity in their administration. This volume explores and expands our understanding of the concept of nervousness in the administration of government services around the world, demonstrating the ways in which such an emotional and physical reaction can debilitate government actions that are needed to promote social equity and justice. Each of the chapters in this edited volume focuses on a single country and examines their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
July 2020: 6 x 9: 338pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51984-1
Pb: 978-0-367-51978-0
ebook: 978-1-033-05594-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519780
Healthcare Politics and Policy in America

Kant Patel and Mark E Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

This fully updated fifth edition gives expanded attention to contemporary issues including the aging of the American population, physician shortages, gene therapy, specialty drugs, and the opioid crisis. A new chapter has been added on the Trump administration’s failed attempts at repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act and subsequent attempts at undermining it via executive orders.

Local Government and the States

David R. Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces

Norma M. Riccucci

Public and private sector workforces in the U.S. look very different today than they did even 25 years ago. The changes are having a significant effect on how organizations manage their workforces. The old styles of managing heterogeneous workforces are proving to be ineffectual, and so management strategies aimed at embracing diversity and inclusion are essential. Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces, Second Edition examines demographic changes to the U.S. labor force and workplace and the ways in which government employers are managing the diverse populations that now fill public sector jobs.

Personnel Management in Government

Norma M. Riccucci, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA, Katherine C. Naff, San Francisco State University, California, USA and Madinah F. Hamidullah, Rutgers School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, Eighth Edition examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century

Beryl Radin

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century is designed to familiarize students with the diversity of experiences that they can expect to face in their practitioner role. Author Beryl Radin bases the discussion on case studies that illustrate realities in the current policy analysis environment and demonstrate the volatility and complexity of decision environments. Players in the cases illustrate three different stages of a career (beginning the career, mid-career, and people at the end of their career). This book will be required reading for faculty and masters level students in both public management and policy analysis classes. It may also be used in executive programs.

Public Administration in Theory and Practice

Raymond W Cox III

Hailed for its timelessness and timeliness, Public Administration in Theory and Practice examines public administration and provides students with an understanding of the practice of public administration. This revised third edition features an all-new ‘Managerial Toolkit’ section on important topics like transboundary interactions, citizen engagement, and decision making. Public Administration in Theory and Practice is an ideal introduction to the art and science of public administration for American MPA students, serving as essential secondary reading for upper-level undergraduate students seeking a fair and balanced understanding of public management.
3rd Edition
Public Administration
An Introduction
Marc Holzer, Rutgers University-Newark, USA and Richard W. Schwestier, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA
Now in a thoroughly-revised 3rd edition, Public Administration: An Introduction provides students at all levels with a readable, cutting-edge, and affordable introduction to the field of public management. Carefully redesigned to address new developments in the field, this 3rd edition includes new chapters on data collection including 'big data,' and new material on trust in government, technology, a resurgence of interest in public and nonprofit service, fiscal stress, and the implications of long-neglected investments in infrastructure. All-new online student simulations provide hands-on experience working with concepts introduced in the book.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration
August 2019: 8 x 10: 452pp
Hb: 978-1-315-99012-7
Pb: 978-0-429-42467-0
ebook: 978-0-429-43229-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719715

6th Edition
The Australian Policy Handbook
A practical guide to the policy making process
Catherine Althaus, Peter Bridgman and Glyn Davis
A fully revised and updated 6th edition of this classic introduction to the process of policy development in government.
Routledge
March 2021: 332pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71971-5
Pb: 978-1-760-29438-0
ebook: 978-1-003-11794-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719715

4th Edition
The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector
J Steven Ott and Lisa Dicke
The fourth edition of this comprehensive volume includes both new and classic readings, as well as two new sections on the international NGO sector and theories about intersectoral relations. The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, Fourth Edition is therefore an impressively up-to-date reader designed to provide students of nonprofit and public management with a thorough overview of this growing field.
Routledge
Market: NonProfit Management
May 2021: 7 x 10: 604pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69652-8
Pb: 978-0-367-69648-1
ebook: 978-0-367-69655-9
Pb: 978-0-813-34962-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

5th Edition
Unmasking Administrative Evil
Danny L. Balfour, School of Public and Nonprofit Administration, Grand Valley State University, USA, Guy B. Adams, Harry S. Truman School of Public Affairs, University of Missouri, USA and Ashley E. Nickels, Kent State University, USA
Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition is required reading for all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.
Routledge
Market: Politics
August 2019: 6 x 9: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-138-78630-1
Pb: 978-1-138-78629-5
ebook: 978-1-315-47485-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century
From Disaster to Catastrophe
Edited by Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter, University of South Carolina, USA
U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.
Routledge
Market: Emergency Management
December 2019: 6 x 9: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-315-47485-4
Pb: 978-1-315-47486-1
ebook: 978-1-003-11795-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354661

2nd Edition
Understanding Government Budgets
A Guide to Practices in the Public Service
R. Mark Musell, City College of New York, USA and Ryan Yeung
This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell’s attention to the choices made over how to formally structure a budget are unparalleled and his hands-on, applied approach to the nuts and bolts of agency budgets prepares future administrators and public managers for a career in government budgeting.
Routledge
Market: U.S. Politics
September 2019: 7 x 10: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-78630-1
Pb: 978-1-138-78629-5
ebook: 978-1-315-47485-4
Pb: 978-0-415-99011-0
ebook: 978-0-429-42467-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition
argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition is required reading for all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.
Ageism
Past, Present, and Future
Tay K. McNamara, Boston College, USA and John B. Williamson, Boston College, USA
Ageism: Past, Present, and Future presents perspectives for understanding ageism and puts ageism in the context of specific social institutions. McNamara and Williamson uniquely provide a number of complementary ways to understanding ageism, including social and psychological theories of ageism, economic development, ageism as frame or lens, and ageism at the intersection of various social categories such as gender and race. They then put ageism in the context of mass media, health care, employment, and public policy. This short text is an ideal addition to courses on sociology of aging, social policy, and social problems.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Aging
June 2019: 6 x 9: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34602-4
Pb: 978-0-367-89760-4
ebook: 978-0-367-89761-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346024

Aging A-Z
Concepts Toward Emancipatory Gerontology
Carroll L. Estes and with Nicholas B. DiCarlo
Series: Aging and Society
This book offers an overview of central dilemmas and social problems in critical gerontology and social policy. Crafted in the format of a Glossary of key terms, the authors seek to connect theories of aging to the contemporary period, drawing readers into pivotal debates and issues within and across disciplines. Succinct descriptions of 100-500 words illustrate the interplay and development of the concepts, both materially and symbolically. Within this framework, A – Z underscores the lens of intersectionality in policy analysis, practice, theory, and social change, and contributes to a richer, theoretically integrated understanding of old age and aging.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gerontology
April 2019: 6 x 9: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-429-28450-8
Pb: 978-0-429-28449-2
ebook: 978-0-429-05518-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629584508

Life-Course Implications of US Public Policy
Edited by Janet M Wilmoth, Syracuse University, New York, USA and Andrew S London
Series: Society and Aging Series
Public policies are often narrowly focused and targeted legislative or regulatory guidelines. In Life-Course Implications of U.S. Public Policies, the authors encourage others to systematically consider the influence of policies and programs on lives, aging, and the life course, and how the consequences may vary by race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, ability, and social class.

Routledge
Market: Aging / Policy
May 2021: 6 x 9: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89759-8
Pb: 978-0-367-89760-4
ebook: 978-1-033-02091-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897604

The Privatization of Care
The Case of Nursing Homes
Edited by Pat Armstrong, Patricia Armstrong, York University, Canada and Hugh Armstrong
Series: Aging and Society
Employing cross national comparisons, this book focuses on nursing homes under privatization policies. Elder care has come under varied forms of privatization in the USA, Canada, and Germany. Marketizing goes beyond ownership of nursing homes to include multiple forms of privatization. Too often, a marketized system transforms residents into customers, alters the extent to which public can influence decision-making, impacts staffing, and shifts responsibilities for payment and care work to individuals or their families. The authors’ analyses and data point to pitfalls of marketization, seeking greater clarity to ensure older adults’ right to appropriate, accessible, quality care.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gerontology
September 2019: 6 x 9: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-386-34601-7
Pb: 978-1-386-34602-4
ebook: 978-0-367-8366-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386346024
2nd Edition

**Deviance Today**

Addrain Conyers and Thomas C. Calhoun

This reader of original articles features influential deviance scholars writing for undergraduate students. Compared to other popular readers, it seeks to explain deviance from multiple theoretical perspectives, in clear prose. The book is structured around the concept of deviance as it relates to theories, types, groups, and consequences.

Routledge

**Market**: Sociology / Deviance

**July 2020**: 6 x 9; 462pp

**Hb**: 978-0-367-81953-8

**eBook**: 978-1-033-05328-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819538

12th Edition

**Law and Society**

Steven Vago and Steven E. Barkan

This twelfth edition continues to preserve Professor Vago’s voice, while Steven E. Barkan’s use of chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, key terms, and additional readings maintains the text’s accessibility for today’s readers. The book’s foundational approach is brought fully up-to-date with current events and new studies throughout that illustrate how legal forces shape and influence society, and vice versa.

Routledge

**Market**: Sociology / Law

**April 2021**: 7 x 10; 312pp

**Hb**: 978-0-367-90401-2

**Pb**: 978-0-367-90403-6

**eBook**: 978-1-003-02419-4

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904012

12th Edition

**Deviant Behavior**

Erich Goode, Independent researcher

Deviant Behavior advances both an objective and subjective view of deviance: how society defines and treats the deviant, and how the societally-defined deviant personally experiences this status and treatment. A “case study” or personal account by someone who has engaged in the relevant behavior, holds the relevant belief, or bears the relevant characteristic, follows each chapter. The author’s main aim is to unveil and impart a distinctively sociological approach to widely denigrated behaviors, beliefs, traits, and persons, as well as the processes by which they became so.

Routledge

**Market**: Sociology / Deviance

**May 2019**: 430pp

**Hb**: 978-0-367-19520-5

**Pb**: 978-0-367-19317-1

**eBook**: 978-0-429-20290-2

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193171

**Incarceration without Conviction**

Understanding the Collateral Consequences of Pretrial Detention

Mikaela Rabinowitz

Drawing on extensive legal data to address an understudied fairness flaw in the criminal justice system, this book details how pretrial detention drives guilty pleas and fuels mass incarceration—especially of Black Americans. She documents the myriad harms that being detained wreaks on people’s lives and well-being, even without conviction. Rabinowitz argues that pretrial detention erodes the very meaning of innocence in the criminal justice legal system.

Routledge

**Market**: Sociology / Criminal Justice / Race & Ethnicity

**July 2021**: 5.5 x 8.5; 126pp

**Hb**: 978-1-032-00618-5

**Pb**: 978-1-032-00619-2

**eBook**: 978-1-003-17493-6

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006192
3rd Edition

**Society and the Environment**

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues

*Michael S Carolan*

Without focusing entirely on what is wrong with the world around us, the third edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Environmental Studies

March 2020: 7 x 10: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43144-0

Pb: 978-0-367-42774-0

ebook: 978-1-003-00491-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35000-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367427740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367427740)
Black Feminist Sociology
Perspectives and Praxis

Zakiya Luna, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Whitney Pirtle, University of California, Merced, USA
Series: Sociology-Re-Wired
Black Feminist Sociology offers new writings by established and emerging scholars working in a Black feminist tradition. The original essays are critical, personal, political and oriented toward social justice. Key themes include the origins of BFS, orientations to research that extend disciplinary norms, and contradictions of the pleasures and costs of both academically and personally. Authors explore their own sociological legacy of development to raise critical questions of intellectual thought and self-reflexivity. The dynamism of BFS opens future generations to expand their work building upon and beyond the book’s key themes.

Routledge
Market: Feminist Thought/African American Studies
September 2021: 6 x 9: 552pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05779-8
Pb: 978-1-032-05753-8
ebook: 978-1-191-181-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057538

Radiating Feminism
Resilience Practices to Transform our Inner and Outer Lives

Beth Berila
Radiating Feminism is a practical guide to embodying feminist principles. This book brings intersectional feminism to mindful reflection and embodied practices to offer practical wisdom and resilience for our daily lives. Each chapter frames a common challenge in feminist journeys framed by wisdom from feminist leaders, conversations currently happening in social justice movements, and practices to guide readers’ own navigation of their journey. The book helps readers decide what they need to face these challenges and how to develop their own resource toolkit.

Routledge
Market: Women’s and Gender Studies
July 2020: 229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22522-9
Pb: 978-0-367-23146-0
ebook: 978-0-429-27844-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231460

5th Edition
Feminist Theory Reader
Local and Global Perspectives

Edited by Carole R. McCann, Seung-kyung Kim, Indiana University and Emek Ergun
The fifth edition of the Feminist Theory Reader assembles readings that present key aspects of the conversations within intersectional US and transnational feminisms and continues to challenge readers to rethink the ways in which gender and its multiple intersections are configured by complex, overlapping, and asymmetrical local–global configurations of power.

Routledge
Market: Women’s Studies / Feminist Theory
September 2020: 7 x 10: 532pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43080-1
ebook: 978-1-138-40121-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430801

The Bro Code
The Fallout of Raising Boys to Objectify and Subordinate Women

Thomas Keith
The Bro Code shows that there are numerous sources in boys’ and men’s lives that teach them to view women as less important than themselves and as sexual objects. These sources include fathers and other male family members, coaches, and a vast array of media that depict women as primarily having value through sexuality. The fallout of raising boys to view women this way is the continuation of highly progressive-resistant forms of patriarchy that contribute to everything from the glass ceilings in professional life with which women contend to the high rates of physical and sexual assault that permeate society.

Routledge
Market: Gender / Masculinities
December 2020: 229 x 152: 274pp
Hb: 978-1-138-62474-0
Pb: 978-1-138-62475-7
ebook: 978-0-429-46052-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624757

7th Edition
Gender
Sociological Perspectives

Linda L. Lindsey
A landmark publication in the social sciences, Linda Lindsey’s Gender is the most comprehensive textbook to explore gender sociologically, as a critical and fundamental dimension of a person’s identity, interactions, development, and role and status in society. Ranging in scope from the everyday lived experiences of individuals to the complex patterns and structures of gender that are produced by institutions in our global society, he book reveals how understandings of gender vary across time and place and shift along the intersecting lines of race, ethnicity, culture, sexuality, class and religion.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender
December 2020: 7 x 10: 794pp
Hb: 978-1-138-10368-9
Pb: 978-1-138-10369-6
ebook: 978-1-315-10202-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103696

3rd Edition
Transforming Scholarship
Why Women’s and Gender Studies Students Are Changing Themselves and the World

Michele Tracy Berger
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and Cheryl L. Radloff
Series: Sociology-Re-Wired
This fully updated and revised third edition answers the question of what can you do with a women’s and gender studies degree with resounding authority. They include exercises and valuable point-of-view segments with recent graduates and academics to help students realize their many talents and passions and how these may be linked to future professional opportunities. Students are also encouraged to reflect on the ways in which their efforts in the classroom can be translated into a life guided by feminism, civic engagement, and activism.

Routledge
Market: Women’s and Gender Studies
August 2021: 6 x 9: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29945-0
Pb: 978-1-138-29946-7
ebook: 978-1-315-09798-5
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83653-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299467
Vigilante Gender Violence
Social Class, the Gender Bargain, and Mob Attacks on Women Worldwide

Rebecca Álvarez, New Mexico Highlands University

Seen through independent case studies in different national settings, this book provides empirical evidence that demonstrates the existence of vigilante gender violence in times when societies are shifting from one phase to another and the social hierarchies present within are disrupted. With greater understanding of when and how to predict the occurrence of this phenomenon, the author posits notable ways to prevent it from happening altogether.
4th Edition

Ethnography
Principles in Practice

Martyn Hammersley, The Open University, UK and Paul Atkinson, Cardiff University, UK

This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge

Market: Ethnography, Social Research Methods and Sociology
April 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 292pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales
An Introduction to Sociology and Research Methods

Brian McDonough, London Metropolitan University, UK

Flying Aeroplanes and other Sociological Tales is designed to introduce students to sociology and sociological research. Using a narrative approach to learning, the book draws on a range of real world examples, used to explore a range of issues encountered whilst doing sociological research. By focussing on the practicalities of using the methods first and learning the concepts and theories later, the story-telling approach is a unique way of engaging students. This will be the first textbook to apply this learning technique to the classical concepts and dilemmas of sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Introduction to Sociology
Hb: 978-1-138-55427-6
Pb: 978-1-138-55428-3
eBook: 978-1-315-14889-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554283

Introduction to Sociology

Frank van Tubergen, Utrecht University, Netherlands

This textbook presents in a highly accessible and engaging way key knowledge in sociology, introducing students to core concepts, theories, perspectives, methods and findings. Furthermore, it helps students learning to think like a sociologist. It offers students a 'sociological toolkit', a set of useful insights, tools and principles, which will enable them to do research like a sociologist themselves. Being able to think like a sociologist helps students to analyze any sociological topic and any contemporary social problem - even those with which one is yet unfamiliar.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Textbooks/Social Sciences
March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 528pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35384-3
Pb: 978-0-815-35385-0
eBook: 978-1-351-13495-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353850
Social Medicine and the Coming Transformation

Howard Waitzkin, Alina Pérez and Matt Anderson

Students, teachers, practitioners and policy advocates will value this textbook of social medicine, which goes beyond the usual approaches of texts in public health, medical sociology and health policy. The authors use examples to show how principles based on solidarity and mutual aid have enabled people to construct health-promoting social conditions, enhancing the understanding of promoting health through social and individual means; the micro-politics of medical encounters; the social origins and determinants of illness; the influences of race, class, gender, and ethnicity; health praxis, reform, and sociomedical activism; COVID-19 and the worldwide uprisings against racism.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Medicine
December 2020: 6 x 9: 308pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68597-0
Pb: 978-1-138-68587-7
ebook: 978-1-315-54289-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685987

Sociological Theories of Health and Illness

William C Cockerham

This book explains the evolution of theory in medical sociology beginning with the field’s origins in medicine to its present-day standing as a major sociological subdiscipline. Sociological theory has an especially important role because it distinguishes medical sociology from virtually all other scientific fields engaged in the study of health and illness. Cockerham focuses on commonly used theories, illustrating their utility in current empirical research. Beginning with classical theory (Marx, Weber, Durkheim) and the neglected founders, along with symbolic interaction and labeling theory, poststructuralism and postmodernism, emphasis is placed on current theories used today.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health and Illness
July 2020: 6 x 9: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46908-5
Pb: 978-0-367-46910-8
ebook: 978-1-003-04616-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469085

The Covid-19 Reader

The Science and What It Says About the Social

Edited by William C. Cockerham and Geoffrey B. Cockerham

This text/reader offers the most important writing to date from the science of COVID-19 and what science says for its spread and social implications. Global in scope, the book tells the story of what happened and how Covid-19 was dealt with. The readings have been carefully selected, introduced, and interpreted for an introductory or graduate student readership by a distinguished medical sociology author team. An accompanying online resource on the book’s Routledge web page will update and evolve by providing links to new readings as the science develops.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Public Health
December 2020: 6 x 9: 276pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69330-5
Pb: 978-0-367-68228-6
ebook: 978-1-003-14140-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682286

11th Edition

Sociology of Mental Disorder

William C. Cockerham, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

The new edition of this market-leading textbook provides vital updates and significantly expanded coverage. Importantly, this edition that has been further updated to the Revised DSM-5 (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders). Narratives in the words of patients enrich depth and readability for students. Included is a new chapter on patienthood and updated sections on epigenetics, social class, race, gender, community care, and other topics. More legal cases have been added, along with current statistics and information in every chapter. The new edition is essential for keeping students informed and up to date for their future careers.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Mental Health
December 2020: 6 x 9: 384pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43204-1
Pb: 978-0-367-43203-4
ebook: 978-1-003-00183-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432041
Economic Sociology
An Introduction

Jeffrey K. Hass, University of Richmond, USA
Economic Sociology, 2nd edition, shows how economies are more than supply-and-demand curves, individual profit motives, and efficient performance: they are forms of power and structure, grounded in institutions and culture. The volume addresses crucially important economic issues that touch our well-being and justice: the rise and structuring of capitalism; relations between states and economies; economic policies; economies and inequality; and organizations and corporations. Written in a clear and direct style, this textbook will appeal to students and scholars in economic sociology, sociology of work, economics, social policy, political economy and comparative sociology.
Getting Through Security
Counterterrorism, Bureaucracy, and a Sense of the Modern World
Mark Maguire and David A. Westbrook
With the ongoing controversies about the police use force, it is more timely than ever to examine the elite and secretive world of counterterrorism policing. Getting Through Security offers this look behind the scenes of global security structures, in a world haunted by the knowledge that intelligence will fail. Based on extraordinary access to covert counterterrorism programs, the book covers topics from European airports to African bars to explore counterterrorism today. Maguire and Westbrook reflect on what these practices mean for the bureaucratic state and its violence, and offer suggestions for the perennial challenge to secure not just modern life, but human politics.

Global Populisms
Power, Politics, and Society
Carlos de la Torre, University of Kentucky, USA and Treethep Sirsa-ngai
This ground-breaking textbook describes and explains the global manifestations of populism. It reviews controversies about its relationships with democracy in the distinct and interrelated histories of the Americas, Asia, and Europe. Written in a clear and accessible style, this interdisciplinary volume will appeal to undergraduates as well as to non-academic audiences with an interest in political science, sociology, history, and communication studies.

The Global Left
Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow
Immanuel Wallerstein
This book presents a new assessment of global dynamics by Immanuel Wallerstein, with additional chapters by prominent social theorists. Global Left is a different concept from globalization and speaks to the analysis of global change and its implications both for intellectual understanding and political action. Wallerstein considers anti-systemic movements, dilemmas of the left in relation to the structural crisis of the modern world-system, and tactics and strategies for political action. The book includes new essays by Etienne Balibar, John K. Galbraith, Johan Galtung, Nilüfer Gole, and Pablo Gonzalez Casanova in conversation with Wallerstein’s core ideas.

The Global Rise of Authoritarianism in the 21st Century
Edited by Berch Berberoglu
Series: Globalization, Cries, and Change
As the crisis of neoliberal global capitalism unfolds, and as we move to the brink of another economic disaster and the threat of war, global capitalism is once again resorting to authoritarianism and fascism to maintain its power. This book addresses this vital question in comparative-historical perspective and provides a series of case studies that include Russia, China, India, Turkey, the Philippines, Poland, Hungary, and other states in Latin America, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East, as well as the United States, and serves as a warning against the impending rise of fascism across the world in the 21st century.

The Pluriverse of Human Rights: The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity
The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity
Edited by Boaventura De Sousa Santos and Bruno Sena Martins
Series: Epistemologies of the South
The impasse currently affecting human rights as a language used to express struggles for dignity is, to a large extent, a reflection of the epistemological and political exhaustion which blights the global North. Inspired by struggles from all corners of the world that reveal the potential but, above all, the limitations of human rights, this book offers a highly conditional response to the prevailing notion of human rights today, as the hegemonic language of human dignity, that can only be resignified on the basis of answers to simple questions: why does so much unjust human suffering exist that is not considered a violation of human rights?
**Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice**

*Oppression and Privilege in America*

**Diane C. Emling**

Invisible, intractable, deadly—institutional racism has many complexities. But are there mitigating actions society could take? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in *Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America*. Moving beyond the immediate sources and consequences of racism and inequality, to thoroughly assess approaches to restorative justice, Emling details America’s complex history of racism, demonstrating how it becomes embedded in society through land ownership, housing, education, health care, employment, public services, and criminal justice.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sociology / Race Studies / Prejudice

December 2019: 229 x 152: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34435-1

Pb: 978-0-367-35566-1

ebook: 978-1-032-03402-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344351

---

**Migration, Racism, and Labor Exploitation in the World-System**

*Edited by Denis O’Hearn and Paul Ciccantell*

Series: Political Economy of the World-System Annuals

Since the early expansion of the world-system, the movement of people has been its central process. It creates a contradiction between capital’s need to direct labor to where it enables profitability, and the desires of large sections of dominant populations to keep subordinate people of color marginalized and separate. This volume analyses this system and ends with a vision of a future where communities from below can come together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to work together to create a society that overcomes raci
Revealing Britain’s Systemic Racism
The Case of Meghan Markle and the Royal Family

Kimberley Ducey and Joe R. Feagin

By questioning the long-held, but largely anecdotal beliefs about racial progressiveness in the UK, Kimberley Ducey and Joe Feagin provide an original counter-narrative about how Markle’s experiences as a biracial member of the royal family can help illuminate contemporary forms of racism in Britain. The book identifies and documents the plethora of ways systemic racism continues to shape ecological spaces in the UK, challenging romanticized notions of racial inclusivity by applying Feagin’s long-established work, aiming to make a unique and significant contribution to literature in sociology and in various other disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity
April 2021: 6 x 9: 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76545-3
Pb: 978-0-367-76541-5
ebook: 978-1-003-16743-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765415

3rd Edition
The White Racial Frame

Joe R. Feagin, Texas A&M University

Deeply imbedded in American minds and institutions, the white racial frame has for centuries functioned as a broad worldview essential to the systemic racism in the United States. Feagin examines how and why this frame emerged in North America and evolved over time, which racial groups are framed within it, how it has operated for white Americans and Americans of color, and how the latter have long responded with strategies of resistance.

In this new edition is a discussion of the impact of the white frame on popular culture and a discussion of the white racial frame’s significant impacts on public policymaking, immigration, the environment, health care, and crime.

Routledge
June 2020: 6 x 9: 302pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37347-4
Pb: 978-0-367-37348-1
ebook: 978-0-429-35324-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373481

Tropes of Intolerance
Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear

Peter I. Rose

Tropes of intolerance is a Baedeker of bigotry, a short course on racism, xenophobia, nationalism, anti-Semitism and Islamophobia. Focusing on the ideological wars within America and Europe today, sociologist Peter Rose addresses the meaning of pride and prejudice, the emblems of enmity – words, signs, symbols and other chauvinistic expressions, the role of authoritarian leadership and the populist-oriented exploitation of anxiety directed to mobilize vulnerable people, sometimes called “the once-hads.” He addresses the rise and fall of American nativism and its resurgence in the age of Donald Trump.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
December 2020: 6 x 9: 196pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27490-0
Pb: 978-0-367-27491-7
ebook: 978-0-429-29636-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274917
Poverty, Racism, and Sexism
The Reality of Oppression in America
Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA
Exploring the structural causes and consequences of inequalities based on a person’s race, class, and gender, Poverty, Racism & Sexism: The Reality of Oppression in America concentrates on this formidable set of disadvantages, demonstrating how Americans are adversely affected by just one or a combination of these social factors.

2nd Edition
Power and Inequality
Critical Readings for a New Era
Edited by Levon Chorbajian, University of Massachusetts, USA
Successfully bringing together accessible readings that cover the broad range of issues of importance to those studying politics and society, this new edition provides a unique mix of theoretical and empirical pieces, such as state and electoral politics, that address both classic issues in political sociology as well as more recent developments, such as globalization. With strong integration of race and gender throughout, this collection offers a coherent analysis of power that reflects the contributions of a variety of critical perspectives, including Marxism, feminism, critical race theory, postmodernism, and power structure theory.

Social Inequality
Forms, Causes, and Consequences
Heather M Fitz Gibbon, Anne M Nurse, College of Wooster, USA and Charles E. Hurst
Like past editions, this tenth edition of Social Inequality: Forms, Causes, and Consequences is a user-friendly introduction to the study of social inequality. This book conveys the pervasiveness and extensiveness of social inequality in the United States within a comparative context, to show how inequality occurs, how it affects all of us, and what is being done about it.

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society
Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA
Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society uses a historical and conceptual framework to explain social stratification and social inequality. The historical scope gives context to each issue discussed and allows the reader to understand how each topic has evolved over the course of American history. The authors use qualitative data to help explain socioeconomic issues and connect related topics. Each chapter examines major concepts, so readers can see how an individual’s success in stratified settings often relies heavily on their access to valued resources—types of capital which involve finances, schooling, social networking, and cultural competence.

The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison
Thinking Critically About Class and Criminal Justice
Jeffrey Reiman, American University, USA and Paul Leighton, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA
The Rich Get Richer shows readers that much of what goes on in the criminal justice system violates citizens’ sense of basic fairness. It presents extensive evidence from mainstream data that the criminal justice system does not function in the way it says it does nor in the way that readers believe it should. The authors develop a theoretical perspective from which readers might understand these failures and evaluate them morally—and they do it in a short text written in plain language.
Capitalism and its Uncertain Future

Kristin Plys and Charles Lemert

This engaging book provides new perspectives on well-known theorists from Adam Smith, and Frantz Fanon, to Gilles Deleuze, while also introducing readers to lesser known theorists such as Lucia Sanchez Saomil, Mohammad Ali El Hammi. It examines theories of capitalism from four perspectives: macro-historical theories of the origins of capitalism; postcolonial theories of capitalism that situate capitalism as seen from the Global South; theories of capitalism from the perspective of labor; and prospective theories of capitalism’s uncertain future. Provocative yet accessible, the book will be of interest to anyone who wants to explore where we’ve been and where we’re headed.

On Human Nature

The Biology and Sociology of What Made Us Human

Jonathan H. Turner

Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences

Beginning with pressures on hominins to become bipedal as they were forced from forest canopies to open habitats, human nature is an inherited legacy shaped by the pressures that made humans’ hominin ancestors more social and group oriented. Combining sociology, evolutionary biology, cladistic biology, and comparative neuroanatomy to examine human nature, Turner sees human nature as a series of overlapping complexes that are the outcome of the inherited legacy of great apes being fed through the transforming effects of a larger brain, speech, and culture.

Charisma

Micro-sociology of Power and Influence

Randall Collins

What is charisma? And how does it generate influence and power? World-renowned sociologist Randall Collins explores these and many other questions in a highly readable exploration of the various forms of charisma and how charisma elevated Jesus, Cleopatra, Lawrence of Arabia, Hitler, Churchill, Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt, Madame Mao Zedong, and others. He explores four types of charisma: frontstage, backstage, success-magic, and reputational charisma. The book exemplifies Collins’ sophisticated micro-sociology in accessible and compelling prose, quietly building subtle matrices of analysis that show how sociology unveils hidden discoveries.

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization

Lewis R. Gordon

Lewis R. Gordon interrogates the trail from colonized philosophy to re-imAGining liberal revolution and evolution to critical challenges raised by Afrapessimism, theology, and looming catastrophe. Raising an urgent call for dignifying and urgent acts of political commitment, Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization examines what philosophy means in Africana philosophy, the role of liberation in decolonial thought, and the unshackling of political philosophy from the liberal moral theory to set the stage for the decolonization of justice and normative life.

Theoretical Sociology

The Future of a Disciplinary Foundation

Edited by Seth Abruyn and Kevin McCaffree

Sociology has long produced generative theory influential across the social sciences. With rapidly changing 21st century developments, including ever more emerging subtopics in the discipline, a comprehensive volume in sociological theory is imperative. In this book, distinguished theoretical sociologists consider micro- (e.g., emotion and identity), meso- (class and networks), and macro-sociological (cultural evolution, inequality) theory, and examine general topics such as the “The Art of Theory.” Their analysis of the present and future of sociological theory is necessary reading for any scholar interested in theory-driven research in the social sciences.
Toward a Biosocial Science
Evolutionary Theory, Human Nature, and Social Life

Alexander Riley

Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences

Towards a Biosocial Science is a critical introduction to sociology and the revolutionary contributions that evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neuroscience are making to the study of human behavior and organization. The book’s first section is a mini-intellectual history of sociology detailing how early evolutionary insights were lost. The second section provides a crash course in the neo-Darwinian synthesis in evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neurosociology. The third section shows how the book’s approach provides insights into human behavior and social structure that are not to be had with more traditional, biophobic perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Sociobiology
May 2021: 6 x 9: 188pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75098-5
Pb: 978-0-367-75097-8
ebook: 978-1-003-16897-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750978
Child Welfare
Preparing Social Workers for Practice in the Field

Kathryn Krase, Long Island University, USA and Tobi Delong-Hamilton, University of Utah, USA

Child Welfare: Preparing Social Workers for Practice in the Field is a comprehensive text for child welfare courses taught from a social work perspective. This textbook provides a single source for all material necessary to providing a contextual child welfare course.

Helping to Promote Social Justice

Edited by Debra A Harkins

Helping to Promote Social Justice is a richly informed and practical guide for advanced students and young professionals to become helpers capable of promoting social justice with whom they collaborate, mentor, serve and consult. Filled with insight and supplemental exercises, the book will direct readers to think critically and reflect on the broader social and political systems that create our current social injustices.

Human Behavior in the Social Environment
Perspectives on Development, the Life Course, and Macro Contexts

Anissa Taun Rogers

In this new aggregated edition of Anissa Taun Rogers’ Human Behavior in the Social Environment, readers will find a comprehensive overview of the issues related to human behavior and the social environment. Chapters are organized to first present foundational theoretical perspectives on the human condition, and then provide information on the basic facets of human development, encouraging students to use conceptual lens to inform their practice with individuals at different stages of life.

Making Change
Facilitating Community Action

Jeane L Hites Anderson and Maurine H Pyle

Every community has issues or opportunities that need to be addressed. The expert knowledge of community members could be the key to creating lasting change. By making community members into facilitators, Making Change: Facilitating Community Action suggests they can guide community members through the process of making change and to help them determine their goals and methods.

5th Edition
Social Policy for Effective Practice

Rosemary Kennedy Chapin and Melinda Lewis

The fifth edition of Social Policy for Effective Practice offers a rich variety of resources and knowledge foundations to help social work students understand and contend with the continually evolving social policy landscape that surrounds them.

5th Edition
The Practice of Generalist Social Work

Marla Berg-Weger, Saint Louis University, USA, Deborah Adams and Julie Birkenmaier

The fifth edition of The Practice of Generalist Social Work expands its foundational and integrative coverage of social work values, ethics, competencies, and behaviors as they relate and function within diverse practice settings. Through a strengths-based perspective, students are given a comprehensive overview of the major skills and considerations for practice with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations, encompassing planned change, encompassing engagement, assessment, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up.
We the People
Social Protests Movements and the Shaping of American Democracy

Bryan Warde

We the People uses a historical and contemporary focus to demonstrate the integral role that social protest movements play in challenging social and structural inequality along the intersecting axis of identity politics, socioeconomic status and ability, and why social protest movements should matter to social workers.

Routledge
Market: Social Work Policy
September 2020 6.14 x 9.21: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36286-4
Pb: 978-1-138-36288-8
eBook: 978-0-429-43185-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362888
Debating the Drug War
Race, Politics, and the Media
Michael Rosino
Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues
The “War on Drugs” changed how politicians and people viewed criminal justice practices and drug laws. The term evokes images of militarization, punishment, violence, combat, and the potential for victory.
This book traces the history of the relationship between race and drug policies; the role of media in the debates; and how the debate reflects dominant ideas about race, crime, politics, and ideals like justice and freedom. Through 30 years of newspaper reports and recent on-line commentary, Rosino shows how people form identities in a debate that has heavily influenced politics, public policies, and race relations.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Media Studies
March 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23969-2
ebook: 978-1-315-29517-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239692

Housing Policy in the United States
4th Edition
Alex F. Schwartz, New School University
This landmark volume offers a broad overview that synthesizes a wide range of material to highlight the significant problems, concepts, programs and debates in US housing policy. Expanded discussion in this edition centers on state and local activity to produce and preserve affordable housing, the impact of the tax law of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on tax incentives for homeownership, a comparison of US housing programs and policies with those of several other advanced western countries, and a review of the state of fair housing programs in the wake of the Trump Administration’s rollback of several key programs and policies.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Planning and policy
April 2021: 7 x 10: 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56391-2
Hb: 978-0-367-56390-5
ebook: 978-0-429-35612-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563912

Reading and Writing for Civic Literacy
Donald Lazzere and Anne-Marie Womack
This textbook is based on critical reading and writing for a new era of disputes over race, gender, and economic inequality, compounded by the escalating polarization of American public rhetoric.
Designed for first-year or more advanced composition and critical thinking courses, it trains students to locate logical fallacies and other weaknesses in argumentation. Exercises analyzing readings help students understand the ideological positions and rhetoric that underlies opposing views. Widely debated issues of whether objectivity is possible and whether there is a liberal or conservative bias in news and entertainment media are foregrounded as topics for rhetorical analysis.
Routledge
Market: Composition / Rhetoric
October 2020: 7 x 10: 130pp
Hb: 978-0-415-79366-7
Pb: 978-0-415-79365-0
ebook: 978-1-315-16966-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793667

Social Problems
2nd Edition
Social Problems in the UK: An Introduction
Edited by Stuart Isaacs, London Metropolitan University, UK
Social Problems in the UK: An Introduction contextualizes the most pressing social problems of our times drawing upon the disciplines of sociology, social policy, education studies and health studies. This much-needed textbook brings together a comprehensive range of expertise in the applied social sciences to discuss the social myths and moral panics that surround many popular debates. This completely revised and up-to-date Second edition covers the most urgent social issues facing the UK today, including an analysis of the Black Lives Matter movement, the Covid-19 health crisis, and the new ‘gig’ economy.
Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy / Social Problems
Pb: 978-0-367-40432-1
Hb: 978-0-367-40431-4
ebook: 978-0-429-35612-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404321

Social Problems in the UK
2nd Edition
Eric Bonds, University of Mary Washington
Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues
Offers a brief, readable text for students that frames domestic social problems as human rights issues. New to this edition are two timely chapters focusing on environmental justice and climate change and human rights discrimination in the context of the LGBTQ community. Includes important new updates on race relations, Black Lives Matter, and implications of the 2016 election.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Problems / Human Rights
March 2021: 6 x 9: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04090-8
Pb: 978-1-138-04091-5
ebook: 978-1-138-04092-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040915

The New Systems Reader
Alternatives to a Failed Economy
Edited by James Gustave Speth, Senior Fellow and co-chair of the Next System Project at the Democracy Collaborative, and Kathleen Courier
Our time is one of crisis and an uncertain future. In the face of climate catastrophe, insurgent populism, deepening inequality, and the decay of institutional legitimacy, confidence in the current system of capitalism is at a historic low, especially among the rising generations. Truly addressing the problems of the 21st century requires going beyond small tweaks to business as usual – it requires “changing the system.” But what does this mean? And what would it entail? This Reader highlights some of the most promising answers to these questions, offering the ideas of key thinkers and activists. This provocative book provides an essential conversation about the future we want.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
October 2020: 6 x 9: 510pp
Pb: 978-0-367-31339-5
ebook: 978-0-367-31340-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313395
2nd Edition

**Fashion Theory**

**A Reader**

Malcolm Barnard, University of Loughborough, UK

*Series: Routledge Student Readers*

Bringing together the most influential and groundbreaking writers on fashion and exposing the ideas and theories behind what they say, this unique collection of extracts and essays brings to light the presuppositions involved in the things we all think and say about fashion. This second edition of *Fashion Theory: A Reader* is a timeless and invaluable resource for both the general reader and undergraduate students across a range of disciplines including sociology, cultural studies and fashion studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Cultural Studies / Fashion Studies

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 846pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29693-0

Pb: 978-1-138-29694-7

ebook: 978-1-315-09962-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296947
Who Killed Higher Education?  
Maintaining White Dominance in a Desegregation Era  
Edna B. Chun and Joe Feagin  
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society  
This book offers a probing and unvarnished look at the causes of the progressive state defunding of public higher education over the last seven decades. With the pandemic and cuts to social services, these challenges have only deepened, creating real dilemmas for first-generation, minoritized students seeking to complete a college education.

Dinur Blum and Christian González Jaworski  
This book examines social patterns in 2,000 mass shootings in the United States between 2013 through 2020. While mass shootings are often described as psychological, the authors show that there are social factors that produce the anger needed to commit a mass shooting. These factors are fairly common and can be addressed to stem the anger earlier. The factors include chronic poverty, sudden unemployment, relationship problems, domestic violence, social isolation, and alcohol. Common social strains can metastasize and be lethally dangerous. By understanding the social factors, we can reduce the anger and frustration people feel that would drive them to killing others.

Leveraging Multigenerational Workforce Strategies in Higher Education  
Edna Chun and Alvin Evans  
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society  
This is the first book to take a critical look at the complex, generational challenges in the higher education workplace. Chun and Evans present extensive qualitative research that shows that ageism disproportionately affects women and minorities at both ends of the age spectrum. The authors present restructured approaches to operations, policies, and practices. The book offers best practice human resource and diversity strategies that will assist higher education in responding to emerging budget pressures by optimizing the capabilities of multigenerational talent.

9th Edition  
The Sociology of Education  
A Systematic Analysis  
Jeanne H. Ballantine, Wright State University, Dayton, OH, USA, Jenny Stuber, and Judson G. Everitt  
The ninth edition of The Sociology of Education examines the field in rare breadth by incorporating a diverse range of theoretical approaches and a distinct sociological lens in its overview of education and schooling.
All Media Are Social
Sociological Perspectives on Mass Media
Andrew M. Lindner, Skidmore College, USA and Stephen R. Barnard
Series: Sociology Re-Wired
In this introduction to media sociology, Lindner and Barnard encourage readers to think critically about big media companies, state-media relations, developments in journalism, representations of race, class, gender, and sexuality, and what social media may or may not be doing to our brains. Exploring pressing questions by carefully excavating the results of classic and contemporary social studies, All Media Are Social offers an accessibly-written analysis of enduring patterns and the newest developments in mass media. With strong emphases on theory and methods, Lindner and Barnard provide the readers with the tools to better understand the ever-changing media landscape.

Drumbeat
New Media and the Radicalization and Militarization of Young People
John Martino
Increasingly the normalization of warfare and political violence grows in society, with allure for youth, who are targeted by state and non-state agents (like ISIS). Governments target the young through social media, the Internet and videogames and through depictions of acts of violence—the massacre of children, images of child soldiers, etc. This book examines these issues within the framework of public pedagogy—how militarization functions as a socializing process—gaining society’s acceptance of war. Martino distinguishes between “radicalization,” ideological methods used by non-state agents, and militarization, the propaganda and ideological methods of state agents.
Sociology of Religion
Overview and Analysis of Contemporary Religion

Abby Day, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

The first sociology of religion textbook to begin the task of diversifying and decolonizing the study of religion, Sociology of Religion develops a sociological frame that draws together the personal, political and public, showing how religion – its origins, development and changes – is understood as a social institution, influenced by and influencing wider social structures. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students exploring the sociology of religion, religion and society, religious studies, theology, globalisation, and human geography.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Religion
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-367-15187-4
Pb: 978-0-367-15191-1
eBook: 978-0-429-05559-1

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151911
The State of Families
Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships
Edited by Jennifer A. Reich, University of Denver, USA
The State of Families: Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships collects essential readings on the family to examine the multiple forms of contemporary families, the many issues facing families, the policies that regulate families, and how families—and family life—have become politicized.

Love Across Borders
Asian Americans, Race, and the Politics of Intermarriage and Family-Making
Kelly H. Chong, University of Kansas, USA
Through the lens of intermarriage, Love Across Borders offers critical insights into the often invisible racial struggles of this racially in-between “model minority” group—particularly its ambivalent negotiations with whiteness and white privilege—and on the group’s social incorporation process and its implications for the redrawing of color boundaries in the U.S. Comparing two types of Asian-American intermarriage, interracial and interethnic, Chong shows that both types of intermarriages, in differing ways, are sites of complex struggles around racial/ethnic identity and cultural formations that reveal the salience of race in the lives of Asian-Americans.

3rd Edition
The Social Dynamics of Family Violence
Angela J. Hattery and Earl Smith
The Social Dynamics of Family Violence explores family violence throughout the life course, from child abuse and neglect to intimate partner violence and elder abuse. Paying special attention to the social character and institutional causes of family violence, Hattery and Smith ask students to consider how social inequality, especially gender inequality, contributes to tensions and explosive tendencies in family settings. Students learn about individual preventative measures and are also invited to question the justice of our current social structure, with implications for social policy and reorganization.

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
5th Edition

**Cities, Change, and Conflict**
A Political Economy of Urban Life

*Nancy Kleniewski* and *Alexander R. Thomas*
This popular text features new coverage of recent developments: implications of racial conflicts like Ferguson, Mo., presidential urban strategies, new waves of refugees to Europe, longer term impacts of the Great Recession, new and emerging inequalities, coverage of Sampson’s Great American City, and more. Grounded in history, political economy, and human ecology, the text focuses on the US with chapters on European and developing-country cities. It analyzes urban life among immigrants, African Americans, women, and various social classes. Highlighting functions of cities, it depicts workings of the urban economy, local and federal governments, the criminal justice system, and policy.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies
March 2019: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60447-6
Pb: 978-1-138-60448-3
ebook: 978-0-429-26621-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604483)

---

**Grasping for the American Dream**
Racial Segregation, Social Mobility, and Homeownership

*Nora E. Taplin-Kaguru*
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society
African American homeowners continue to pay more for and get less from homeownership. This book explains how fervent adherence to the American Dream amongst working-class African Americans makes them vulnerable in a structurally racist housing market. Despite using perfectly reasonable housing search strategies to locate homes in stable or improving racially integrated neighborhoods, the structure of racial segregation limits African American homebuyer’s agency in housing choices. Ultimately, policy solutions will need to address structural racism broadly.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnic Studies
July 2021: 6 x 9: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-07594-1
Pb: 978-0-367-07592-7
ebook: 978-0-429-02146-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075941](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075941)

---

**4th Edition**

**Experiencing Cities**

*Mark Hutter*, Rowan University, USA
*Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life*
The fourth edition of Mark Hutter’s *Experiencing Cities* examines cities and larger metropolitan areas within a truly global framework, lending readers much to understand and appreciate about the variety of urban structures and processes and their effect on the everyday lives of people residing in cities.

Routledge
Market: Urban Sociology
October 2020: 626pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21807-2
ebook: 978-0-429-26621-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218072](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218072)

---

**6th Edition**

**The New Urban Sociology**

*Mark Gottdiener, Randolph Hohle and Colby King*
Widely recognized as a groundbreaking text, *The New Urban Sociology* is a broad and expert introduction to urban sociology that is both relevant and accessible to students. Organized around an integrated paradigm, the sociospatial perspective, this text examines the role played by social factors such as race, class, gender, lifestyle, economics, and culture on the development of metropolitan areas, and integrates social, ecological and political economy perspectives and research into this study.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Sociology
June 2019: 6 x 9: 458pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19970-8
Pb: 978-0-367-19972-2
ebook: 978-0-429-24445-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199722](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199722)

---

**Globalizing Cities**
A Brief Introduction

*Mark Abrahamson*
This new textbook examines modern cities worldwide through two lenses: as the major nodes in the global economy, and as primary propagators of cultural ideas across the world. Written in a clear and accessible style, *Globalizing Cities: A Brief Introduction* will appeal to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in both urban and globalization courses within sociology, geography and urban studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies / Globalisation
October 2019: 6 x 9: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74394-6
Pb: 978-1-138-74395-3
ebook: 978-1-315-18133-2
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138743953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138743953)

---

**Urban Empires**
Cities as Global Rulers in the New Urban World

Edited by *Edward Glaeser, Karima Kourtit* and *Peter Nijkamp*
*Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life*
We live in the ‘urban century’. Cities all over the world – in both developing and developed countries – display complex evolutionary patterns. *Urban Empires* charts the backgrounds, mechanisms, drivers, and consequences of these radical changes in our contemporary systems from a global perspective, and analyses the dominant position of modern cities in the ‘New Urban World’.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies
September 2020: 444pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60171-0
Pb: 978-1-138-60170-3
ebook: 978-0-429-46997-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601703](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601703)
Coaching Masters Athletes
Advancing Research and Practice in Adult Sport
Edited by Bettina Callary, Bradley W. Young and Scott Rathwell
Coaching Masters Athletes explores the research and practice specific to planning to coach Masters athletes and divulges what is known about distinctive considerations for delivering coaching interventions to this cohort, expanding on coaches’ abilities to influence adults’ personal development and their own coach education. Readers and students of Coaching, Physical Activity, Health Psychology, Sport Leadership and Exercises Science will gain valuable applied perspectives grounded in best practice research on how to coach one of the fastest-growing sporting cohorts, to promote quality adult sport, and to keep adult sports-persons engaged and active.

Physical Activity and Health
The Evidence Explained
Edited by David J. Stensel, Loughborough University, UK, Adrienne E. Hardman, Loughborough University, UK and Jason M.R. Gill, University of Glasgow, UK
Physical Activity and Health explains clearly, systematically, and in detail, the relationship between physical activity, health and disease, and examines the role of exercise in the prevention and management of a wide range of important conditions. Containing chapter summaries, study tasks, guides to supplementary reading, a glossary of key terms and an abundance of figures and tables,

Coaching Masters Athletes
Routledge
Market: Coaching Theory
Hb: 978-0-367-44238-5
Pb: 978-0-367-44237-8
ebook: 978-1-003-02457-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442378

Foundations of Sports Coaching
Applying Theory to Practice
Edited by Ashley Gill
The fully revised 3rd edition of the popular ‘Foundations of Sports Coaching’ textbook aims to provide a comprehensive and engaging introduction to the practical and theoretical principles that underpin the sports coaching process from both a participation and performance perspective. This is an essential companion to any sports coaching course.

Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching / Sport Studies
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 390pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33882-4
Pb: 978-0-367-74697-1
ebook: 978-1-003-15752-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746971

Instructional Models for Physical Education
Michael Metzler, Georgia State University, US and Gavin T. Colquitt
This edition has been updated to be in alignment with the SHAPE America National Standards for Physical Education. It includes new chapters on differentiated instruction and practical applications. An online resource includes videos and podcasts.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 460pp
Hb: 978-0-367-53224-5
Pb: 978-0-367-53224-5
ebook: 978-1-003-08109-8
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43213-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532246

Browse and order online:
www.routledge.com
Community Leisure and Recreation Planning
Ken Marriott, John Tower, Victoria University, Australia and Katie McDonald

Community Leisure and Recreation Planning offers an up-to-date, evidence-based approach to planning community leisure and recreation facilities, programs and services. It introduces readers to key theory and best practice in the planning of effective leisure and recreation projects. The book defines planning, leisure, recreation and other key concepts and explains why a thorough planning process is essential to achieving effective outcomes. This is an essential course text for all leisure and recreation courses, and invaluable reading for academics, practitioners, stakeholders and students working in leisure and recreation planning, events, culture and sport.

Routledge
Market: Leisure Management
Hb: 978-0-367-34293-7
Pb: 978-0-367-34294-4
ebook: 978-0-429-32485-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342944

Digital Sport Marketing
Concepts, Cases and Conversations
Alan Seymour, ‘Teach’ Consultancy, UK and Paul Blakey, University of Worcester, UK

Digital sports marketing is a new, dynamic and rapidly evolving area that is having a profound impact on contemporary sport business. This is the only textbook to introduce core principles and best practice in digital sports marketing, focusing on key issues, emerging topics and practical techniques. The book surveys the new international digital landscape in sport business and explains how to apply digital marketing across key areas from fan engagement and public relations to strategic communication and branding. Full of useful features, this is an essential textbook for any sport marketing, sport management, sport business or sport development course.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Business and Management / Marketing
September 2020: 246 x 174: 262pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70140-3
Pb: 978-0-367-34595-2
ebook: 978-0-429-32487-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701403

3rd Edition
Financial Management in the Sport Industry
Matthew T. Brown, University of South Carolina, USA, Daniel A. Rascher, University of San Francisco, USA, Mark S. Nagel, University of South Carolina, USA and Chad D. McEvoy, Northern Illinois University, USA

Now in its third edition, this essential textbook introduces the fundamentals of sport finance and sound financial management in the sport industry. It is still the only textbook to explain every aspect of finance from the perspective of the sport management practitioner, explaining key concepts and showing how to apply those concepts in practice in the context of sport. This is a vital resource for any undergraduate or postgraduate course in sport finance, and an invaluable supplement to any course in sport business or sport management. It is also an important reference for all sport management practitioners looking to improve their understanding of finance.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management
April 2021: 7 x 10 686pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26092-7
Pb: 978-0-367-32121-5
ebook: 978-0-429-31674-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321215

3rd Edition
Managing Intercollegiate Athletics
Daniel Covell, University of Western New England, USA and Sharianne Walker, Western New England University, USA

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics is the leading introduction to the management and governance of college sport. Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, the book reveals the inner workings of athletic departments and the conferences and governing organizations with which they work, offering insider perspectives to help prepare students who are interested in pursuing a career in collegiate athletics management. This is an essential textbook for any course on intercollegiate athletics, and invaluable supplementary reading for any courses on sport management, sport marketing, sport fundraising, sport governance, or higher education management.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management
Hb: 978-0-367-72210-4
Pb: 978-0-367-72211-1
ebook: 978-1-003-15389-4
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59035-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722111

2nd Edition
Managing Major Sports Events
Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and Aurélia Ruetsch, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences

Managing Major Sports Events: Theory and Practice is a complete introduction to the principles and practical skills that underpin the running and hosting of major sports events, from initial bid to post-event legacy and sustainability. Now in a fully-revised and updated new edition, the book draws on the latest research from across multiple disciplines, explores real-world situations, and emphasises practical problem-solving skills. This is an essential textbook for any course on sports event management or international sports management, and an invaluable resource for all sport management researchers, practitioners and policy-makers.

Routledge
Market: Sport/Management
November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 522pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34595-2
Pb: 978-0-367-34594-5
ebook: 978-0-429-32677-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345952

2nd Edition
Qualitative Research in Sport Management

Qualitative Research in Sport Management is the leading introduction to qualitative methods in sport management. Covering the full research process from research planning to reporting results, this edition includes expanded coverage of cutting-edge areas including digital and social media research, critical realism and social network analysis. This is an essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners in sport management, sport business, sport policy, sport marketing or sport media and communications.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Research Methods
December 2020: 8.5 x 9.69: 544pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42660-0
Pb: 978-0-367-42659-4
ebook: 978-0-367-95424-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426606
**Sponsorship in Marketing**

Effective Partnerships in Sports, Arts and Events

T. Bettina Cornwell, University of Oregon, USA

Sponsorship of sports, arts or events can be a powerful form of marketing communication for businesses and organizations. This new edition of *Sponsorship in Marketing* introduces the fundamentals of sponsorship-linked marketing, helping the reader to understand how sponsorship can be planned, executed and measured. This is essential reading for all students and practitioners working in sport marketing, sport business, events marketing, arts administration, business communication or marketing management.

**Sport Law**

A Managerial Approach

Edited by Anita M. Moorman, University of Louisville, USA

This new edition introduces sport legal studies from a management perspective and integrates legal strategies to gain a competitive advantage in business. The book is organised around the core management functions and contains useful features, including managerial context tables, case opinions, focus cases, strategies for competitive advantage, discussion questions and learning activities. It is an essential text for any course on sport law or recreation law; an invaluable supplement to any course on sport business and management, and an important reference for all sport management practitioners.

**Sports Publicity**

A Practical Approach

Joe Favorito, Columbia University, USA

Effective communications are essential for all sport organisations. In this fully revised and updated third edition of his ground-breaking guide to communications in sports, Joe Favorito introduces the skills, knowledge and techniques needed to become a successful communicator. This is essential reading for students working in sport business, marketing or communications, and any PR practitioner looking to improve their professional skills. The author maintains a podcast of updated best practices, The CUSP Show, which is widely available, as well as a blog of best practices at joefavorito.com. Both of these resources make the perfect companion to this book.
Athletic Development
A Psychological Perspective

Edited by Caroline Heaney, Nichola Kentzer and Ben Oakley

Athletic Development: A Psychological Perspective is an examination of the psychological factors that help or hinder the development of participants in sport. This includes influences such as families, coach-athlete interactions, and transitional episodes on an individual’s pathway in sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise Psychology
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72102-2
Pb: 978-0-367-72103-9
ebook: 978-1-003-15345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721022

Sport Operations Management and Development
An Applied Approach

Mark Piekarz, Coventry University, UK

This essential textbook introduces the work of sport management and sport development from the perspective of the day-to-day operational challenges faced by managers and sport development officers. It addresses the practicalities of designing and delivering sport services safely, efficiently and effectively, for profit or in non-profit contexts. Sport Operations Management and Development is designed for both practitioners and students working in sport management, development, coaching or aspects of sport science.

Routledge
Market: Sport management
December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33348-5
Pb: 978-0-367-33349-2
ebook: 978-0-429-31992-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333492

Understanding the Olympics

Garry Whannel

This is the perfect pathway in sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Olympics
February 2020: 6.85 x 9.69 464pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33348-5
Pb: 978-0-367-33349-2
ebook: 978-0-429-34527-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333492

SPORT DEVELOPMENT, POLICY AND SOCIETY
2nd Edition

**Exercise and Sport Pharmacology**

Mark D. Mamrack

*Exercise and Sport Pharmacology* is an essential book for teaching about how drugs can affect exercise and how exercise can affect the action of drugs. It leads students through the related pathology, exercise physiology, and drug action of many of today’s chronically used medications and discusses how drugs can affect exercise performance.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science

**July 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 456pp Hb: 978-1-138-61321-8

Pb: 978-1-138-61323-2
ebook: 978-1-003-03538-1

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613232](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613232)*

---

2nd Edition

**Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance**

Edited by Ian Jeffreys, University of South Wales, UK and Jeremy Moody, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance is a comprehensive and authoritative introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning, providing students, coaches, and athletes with everything they need to design and implement effective training programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Science

**March 2021:** 7 x 10: 740pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34823-6

Pb: 978-0-367-40463-5
ebook: 978-0-429-33098-8


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404635)*

---

**Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation**

The Neuroscience of Movement, Pain and Performance

James Crossley, Original Movement, UK

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation serves as an accessible and visual guide providing the essentials of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation, including mobilization, stabilization and myofascial release. This book begins by explaining functional training and the foundation of the STRIVE approach. Section two introduces functional anatomy and section three explains the fundamentals of neuroscience. The final sections discuss the STRIVE principles and applies them to exercise, program design, and injury recovery. Each chapter includes key point boxes, illustrations, and photos of exercises discussed.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science

**April 2021:** 7.44 x 9.69: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59160-8

Pb: 978-1-482-23224-3
ebook: 978-1-482-23225-0

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591608](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591608)*

---

**Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching**

Bridging the Biophysical, Pedagogical and Sociocultural Foundations of Practice

Tania Cassidy, Otago University, New Zealand, Phil Handcock, University of Otago, New Zealand, Brian Gearity, University of Denver, USA and Lisette Burrows

Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching helps students and coaches to integrate perspectives from these other disciplines to enhance their strength and conditioning coaching practice. The book offers an introduction to pedagogical and socio-cultural concepts and literature in an S&C context and is a vital resource for students of strength and conditioning, practicing strength and conditioning coaches and sport science staff.

Routledge

**Market:** Strength & Conditioning / Sports Coaching

**May 2020:** 6.85 x 9.69: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30181-8

Pb: 978-1-138-30182-5
ebook: 978-0-203-73224-3

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301825)*

---

**10th Edition**

**Human Motor Development**

A Lifespan Approach

Greg Payne and Larry Isaacs

Human Motor Development: A Lifespan Approach 10th Edition offers an overview to the study of changes in human movement across the lifespan. The book uses a wholistic approach and emphasizes the importance of intellectual, social and physical development and their impact on human motor development at all ages.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport & Exercise Science

**June 2020:** 7 x 10: 570pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34736-9

Pb: 978-0-367-34737-6
ebook: 978-0-429-32756-8


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367347376](http://www.routledge.com/9780367347376)*
An SPSS Guide for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Researchers
Edited by Rahul Pratap Singh Kaurav, Dogan Gursoy, Washington State University, USA and Nimit Chowdhary
This is the first book to provide the student of Tourism, Hospitality and Events with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS for research in their industry. Employing examples directly from the sector, it provides a comprehensive explanation on how appropriate statistical tools and methods can be identified for this research context and provides a step-by-step demonstration on how to carry out the chosen statistical operations. Adopting an interdisciplinary perspective and written by a range of industry experts from all over the globe, this book will be essential for all students and researchers in the field of Tourism, Hospitality, and Events.
Routledge
Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 410pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23657-1
Pb: 978-0-367-23658-8
ebook: 978-0-429-27749-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236588

Consumer Behaviour in Tourism
4th Edition
Susan Horner, University of Plymouth, UK and John Swarbrooke
Now fully revised and updated, the fourth edition of this bestselling text provides students with a vital understanding of the nature of tourism and contemporary tourist behaviour. It also shows them how this knowledge can be used to manage and market tourism effectively in a variety of sectors of tourism including: tour operations, hospitality, visitor attractions, transport, retail travel, cruising and airlines. This book is an invaluable resource for students studying tourism.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 500pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49559-6
ebook: 978-1-003-01819-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495596

Cross-Cultural Aspects of Tourism and Hospitality
A Services Marketing and Management Perspective
Erdogan Koc
Cross-Cultural Aspects of Tourism and Hospitality is the first textbook to offer students a guide to the influence of culture on service providers as well as its influence on customers, affecting both the supply and demand sides of the industry - organisational behaviour and human resource management, and marketing and consumer behaviour. This book integrates international case studies throughout to show the application of theory, includes self-test questions, activities, further reading and a set of PowerPoint slides to accompany each chapter. This will be essential reading for all students and future managers in the fields of Tourism and Hospitality.
Routledge
Market: Tourism and Hospitality Management
September 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 370pp
Hb: 978-0-367-86074-5
ebook: 978-1-003-01819-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860745

Cultural Tourism
3rd Edition
Hilary du Cros, University of New Brunswick, Canada and Bob McEnerney, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, China
This remains the only book to bridge the gap between cultural tourism and cultural and heritage management. This book offers an accessible and applied introduction to microeconomics in tourism and hospitality through a comprehensive analysis of the market mechanism, demand and supply, firm behaviour and strategy, and transaction and institution. By reading this book, students will be able to develop an economist’s way of thinking, which enables them to analyze tourism and hospitality businesses in a rigorous and critical manner. This book is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality students and teachers.
Routledge
Market: Tourism and Hospitality
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 414pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90367-1
ebook: 978-1-003-02324-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903671

Destination Marketing Essentials
3rd Edition
Steven Pike, University of Queensland, Australia
Destination Marketing offers the reader an integrated and comprehensive overview of the key challenges and constraints facing destination marketing organizations (DMOs) and how destination marketing can be planned, implemented and evaluated to achieve successful destination competitiveness. It is written in an engaging style and applies theory to a range of tourism destinations at the consumer, business, national and international level by using topical examples.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
October 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-46953-5
ebook: 978-1-003-03220-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469542

Economics of Tourism and Hospitality
A Micro Approach
Yong Chen
This book offers students an accessible and applied introduction to microeconomics in tourism and hospitality through a comprehensive analysis of the market mechanism, demand and supply, firm behaviour and strategy, and transaction and institution. By reading this book, students will be able to develop an economist’s way of thinking, which enables them to analyze tourism and hospitality businesses in a rigorous and critical manner. This book is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality students and teachers.
Routledge
Market: Tourism and Hospitality
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 414pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89735-2
ebook: 978-1-003-02234-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897352
5th Edition

**Ecotourism**

David A. Fennell, Brock University, Canada

The new edition focuses on economic, social and ecological inconsistencies that continue to plague ecotourism in theory and practice, and examines the sector in reference to other related forms of tourism, impacts, conservation, sustainability, education and interpretation, policy and governance, and the ethical imperative of ecotourism. An essential reference for those interested in ecotourism, the book is accessible to students, but retains the depth required for use by researchers and practitioners in the field. It book will be of interest to students across a range of disciplines including geography, economics, business, ethics, biology, and environmental studies.

**Managing International Events**

W. Gerard Ryan

This book provides a comprehensive overview and examination of the international aspect of Events Management and the many challenges and complications that arise in the planning and delivery specifically of cross-border and cross-cultural events. This will be of great interest not only to students and researchers of International Events Management, Tourism and Hospitality, but also to current practitioners in the Events sector.

**Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries**

Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

*Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries*

provides a theoretical and practical approach to teach students of Tourism and Hospitality the basics of planning, managing and evaluating all types of events. This will be essential reading for all Tourism and Hospitality students with an interest in Events Management and Design, and for practitioners employed in tour companies, cruise ships, destination management organizations and cultural festivals.

**Human Resource Management in Hospitality Cases**

Peter Szende, Suzanne Markham Bagnara and Danielle Clark Cole

*Human Resource Management in Hospitality Cases* adopts a practical case-based approach to develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills in future hospitality managers. Using tried-and-tested real-life scenarios, this book thoroughly prepares hospitality students for a career in the field. This book will be essential for all students of hospitality and an invaluable resource for current practitioners in the field as well.

**Social Entrepreneurship in Hospitality**

Willy Legrand, Miguel Angel Gardetti, Center for Studies on Sustainable Luxury, Argentina, Robert Schenrock Nielsen, Colin Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA, and Mehmet Ergul

This innovative book is the first to explore social entrepreneurship in the field of hospitality, introducing students to the principles of social entrepreneurship motivation, finance, sustainability, issues and challenges, and how these can be successfully implemented in a range of hospitality settings. This is a timely addition to the literature, written by a team of highly regarded professionals and academics, and will be essential reading for all current and future entrepreneurs in the field of Hospitality Management.
The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management

Susan L. Slocum, Abena Aidoo and Kelly McMahon, Alfred University, USA

_The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management_ provides a comprehensive introduction to sustainable tourism, crucially combining both theoretical and practical approaches to equip students with the tools to successfully manage a sustainable tourism business or destination. Highly illustrated and with an interactive companion website including bonus learning materials, this is the ideal textbook for students of tourism, hospitality, and events management at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
April 2020: 266x174: 466pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49216-5
Pb: 978-1-138-49214-1
ebook: 978-1-315-03106-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492165](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492165)

4th Edition
Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management

Peter Mason, University of Bedfordshire, UK

This is a unique text, which links these three crucial areas of tourism - impacts, planning and management. Tourism impacts are multi-faceted and therefore are difficult to plan for and manage. This title looks at all the key players involved - be they tourists, host communities or industry members - and considers a number of approaches and techniques for managing tourism impacts successfully.

The text is written in an accessible style and includes a plethora of features that engage and aid understanding. This accessible yet academically rigorous introduction to tourism impacts, planning and management is essential reading for all tourism students.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22160-7
Pb: 978-0-367-22162-1
ebook: 978-0-429-27354-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221621)

6th Edition
The Economics of Recreation, Leisure and Tourism

John Tribe, Surrey University, UK

One of the leading texts in the field, this is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of economics in these industries, helping you to enjoy and pass an economics module as part of tourism, recreation, events or sport management degrees. It is written in a clear and engaging style that assumes no prior knowledge of economics. It applies economic theory to a range of tourism industry issues at the consumer, business, national and international level by using topical examples to give the theory real-world context.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
April 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 496pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23081-4
Pb: 978-0-367-23083-8
ebook: 978-0-429-27825-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230838)

5th Edition
Tourism
A Modern Synthesis

Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Joanne Connell

Tourism can be a challenging subject for students because it is both dynamic and susceptible to economic turbulence and shifts in trends. Tourism: A Modern Synthesis is an essential textbook for tourism students seeking a clear and comprehensive introduction to their studies that addresses these challenges. The authors apply a strong business approach to the subject reflecting developments in the teaching and content of university courses and the text covers both key principles and contemporary themes and issues at a global scale.

This is the ideal guide to Tourism for students across all levels, serving as a point of reference throughout a programme of study.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
May 2020: 276x219: 656pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43737-4
Pb: 978-0-367-43736-7
ebook: 978-1-032-05552-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367437367](http://www.routledge.com/9780367437367)

3rd Edition
Wedding Planning and Management

Maggie Daniels, George Mason University, USA and Carrie Wosicki

Wedding Planning and Management: Consultancy for Diverse Clients, third edition provides students, consultants, engaged couples, vendors and scholars with a comprehensive introduction to the business of weddings. Looking through an event management lens, this is the only book to thoroughly explore the fundamentals of weddings, including historical and cultural foundations, practice and the business of wedding planning in one volume. Diversity and inclusivity are emphasized through the integration of wedding traditions from cultures around the globe and international case studies that inspire and set standards for best practice.

Routledge
Market: Event Management and Hospitality Management
August 2020: 246x189: 560pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22782-1
Pb: 978-0-367-22784-5
ebook: 978-0-429-26782-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227845](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227845)

8th Edition
Worldwide Destinations
The Geography of Travel and Tourism

Billie L. reservations, Oxford Brookes University, UK

_The Geography of Travel and Tourism_ is a unique text that explores tourism demand, supply, organisation and resources for every country worldwide.

It is an invaluable resource for studying every destination in the world, by explaining tourism demand, evaluating the many types of tourism markets, and considering a number of approaches and techniques for managing tourism impacts successfully.

The text is written in an accessible style and includes a plethora of features that engage and aid understanding. This accessible yet academically rigorous introduction to tourism impacts, planning and management is essential reading for all tourism students.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
November 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 746pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22162-1
Pb: 978-0-367-22160-7
ebook: 978-0-429-27354-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221621](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221621)

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200411](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200411)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Privatization of Care, The</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policing Structures</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Biography of Aung San Suu Kyi, A</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Economy Reader, The</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political ideologies and the Democratic Ideal</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics of Gun Control, The</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics UK</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Rational Planning</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty, Racism, and Sexism</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power and Inequality</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of Culture in City Planning, The</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, Politics, and Society</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills, A</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice of Generalist Social Work, The</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pragmatic Spatial Planning</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister and Cabinet Government</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Agrarian Economics</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics in a Nutfshell</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics in Context</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Occupational Health and Hygiene</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Taxation in the United States</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization of Care, The</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process of Economic Development, The</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management in Health and Community Services</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration in Theory and Practice</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Places Urban Spaces</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy Phases</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy Process, The</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Ethics</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Space Reader</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Analysis for Planning &amp; Policy</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Marketing Research</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Research in Marketing and Management</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative Research in Sport Management</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Management</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Management Systems</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race and Public Administration</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Ethnicity, and Consumption</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Justice</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redacting Feminism</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading and Writing for Civic Literacy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebellion in America</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognizing Race and Ethnicity</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recounting American Political Thought</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflective Planning Practice</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regression Analysis</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulating Coastal Zones</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research for Social Workers</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods for Political Science</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods in Defence Studies</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revulsion Reset</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative and Responsive Human Services</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Geography</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraining Leadership</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revealing Britain's Systemic Racism</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Richer, The</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management for Events</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Accessibility in European Regions</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Regeneration in the UK</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Politics and Society</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Leadership</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Offender Register, The</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaping Neighbourhoods</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>She Took Justice</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapping White Black</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Matters</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slapper and Kelly’s The English Legal System</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Dynamics of Family Violence, The</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship in Hospitality</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Inequality</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Inequality and Social Stratification in Us</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Medicine and the Caring Transformation</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy for Effective Practice</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems in the UK</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Theory</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work and Health Care Practice with Transgender and Nonbinary Individuals and Communities</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies of the Middle East and North Africa, The</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and the Environment</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological Theories of Health and Illness</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Education, The</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Health, Healing, and Illness</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Mental Disorder</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of Religion</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia in the New International Era</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Law</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spatial Micrometeorouisms</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsorship in Marketing</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Law</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Operations Management and Development</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Business Management</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Publicity</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSS Guide for Tourism, Hospitality and Events</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Researchers, Ar</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Families, The</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Brand Management and Development</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Digital Transformation</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Fashion Management</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Information Management</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Manager, The</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic Talent Management</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy and Tactics of Pricing, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination, The</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studying Geography at University</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Analytics</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Processes</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court’s Role in Mass Incarceration, The</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability and Accountability</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Braindead Development</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Urbanism in China</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Value Creation</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Identification and Development in Sport</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism and Counterterrorism</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Politics</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook of Dementia Care</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Criminology</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Sociology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories and Practices of Development</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through Time and the City</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools for Decision Making</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort Law</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Quality Management and Operational Excellence</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toward a Biosocial Science</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toward Justice</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformative Strategies</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Scholarship</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit Crime and Sexual Violence in Cities</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traps of Intolerance</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Storytelling</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Central America</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Contemporary Air Power</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Criminal Behaviour</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Cultural Geography</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding European Union Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Government Budgets</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Investments</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Japanese Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Metropolitan Landscapes</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Olympics</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Science of Food</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unequal America</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations and Changing World Politics, The</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlinking Criminal Law</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlinking Land Law</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmasking Administrative Evil</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Empires</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Fix, The</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Open Space Governance and Management</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Planning and Real Estate Development</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Politics</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Regeneration in the UK</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Resettlements in the Global South</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and Asia</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Defense Politics</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic Science</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victimology</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigilante Gender Violence</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visions of Early Modern Japan</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We the People</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding Planning and Management</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare State 3.0</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Works (and Doesn’t) in Reducing Recidivism</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Racial Frame, The</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Killed Higher Education?</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Vote?</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why We Kill</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Destinations</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing for Planners</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Justice</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witcher, Barry</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonter, William Thomas</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wray, Ian</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Weiping</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahuda, Michael</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yap, Wei Yim</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yesiloglu, Sevil</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yom, Sean</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yom, Sean</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipperstein, Steven E</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Álvarez del Blanco, Roberto M.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Álvarez, Rebecca</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>